

**FLUXGATE MAGNETOMETER  
CALIBRATION  
FOR**

**R O S E T T A**

**RO-IGM-TR-0003**

**Issue: 1    Revision: 1**

**October 12, 2001**

**Analysis of the**

**FGM**

**Calibration**

Carsten Othmer  
Dr. Ingo Richter

Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie  
Technische Universität Braunschweig  
Mendelssohnstraße 3, 38106 Braunschweig  
Germany

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: I

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Summary of Results</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1	Sample rate and digital frequency response . . . . .	1
2.2	DC analysis results . . . . .	2
2.2.1	Offsets . . . . .	2
2.2.1.1	Room temperature Measurements . . . . .	2
2.2.1.2	Temperature behaviour . . . . .	2
2.2.1.2.1	DPU: FM — Sensor: FM-IB . . . . .	3
2.2.1.2.2	DPU: FM — Sensor: FM-OB . . . . .	4
2.2.1.2.3	DPU: FS — Sensor: FM-IB . . . . .	5
2.2.1.2.4	DPU: FS — Sensor: FM-OB . . . . .	6
2.2.1.2.5	DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-IB, 1. Run . . . . .	7
2.2.1.2.6	DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-OB, 1. Run . . . . .	8
2.2.1.2.7	DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-IB, 2. Run . . . . .	9
2.2.1.2.8	DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-OB, 2. Run . . . . .	10
2.2.2	Sensitivities . . . . .	11
2.2.3	Internal Alignment . . . . .	13
<b>3</b>	<b>DPU: FM</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1	SENSOR: FM . . . . .	15
3.1.1	Inboard Sensor (IB) . . . . .	15
3.1.1.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	15
3.1.1.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	15
3.1.1.2.1	First Measurement . . . . .	15
3.1.1.2.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	16
3.1.1.2.3	Measurement just before T-cycle . . . . .	18
3.1.1.2.4	Measurement just after T-cycle . . . . .	19
3.1.1.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	22
3.1.1.4	Calibration on a Sphere . . . . .	23
3.1.1.4.1	First Measurement . . . . .	23
3.1.1.4.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	25
3.1.1.5	Temperature Calibration . . . . .	26
3.1.2	Outboard Sensor (OB) . . . . .	30
3.1.2.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	30
3.1.2.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	30
3.1.2.2.1	First Measurement . . . . .	30
3.1.2.2.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	31
3.1.2.2.3	Measurement just before T-cycle . . . . .	33
3.1.2.2.4	Measurement just after T-cycle . . . . .	34
3.1.2.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	37
3.1.2.4	Calibration on a Sphere . . . . .	38

3.1.2.4.1	First Measurement . . . . .	38
3.1.2.4.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	40
3.1.2.5	Temperature Calibration . . . . .	41
3.2	SENSOR: FS . . . . .	45
3.2.1	Inboard Sensor (IB) . . . . .	45
3.2.1.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	45
3.2.1.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	45
3.2.1.2.1	First Measurement . . . . .	45
3.2.1.2.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	46
3.2.1.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	48
3.2.1.3.1	First Measurement . . . . .	48
3.2.1.3.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	49
3.2.1.4	Calibration on a Sphere . . . . .	51
3.2.1.4.1	First Measurement . . . . .	51
3.2.1.4.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	52
3.2.2	Outboard Sensor (OB) . . . . .	54
3.2.2.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	54
3.2.2.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	55
3.2.2.2.1	First Measurement . . . . .	55
3.2.2.2.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	56
3.2.2.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	58
3.2.2.3.1	First Measurement . . . . .	58
3.2.2.3.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	59
3.2.2.4	Calibration on a Sphere . . . . .	61
3.2.2.4.1	First Measurement . . . . .	61
3.2.2.4.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	62
<b>4</b>	<b>DPU: FS</b>	<b>64</b>
4.1	SENSOR: FM . . . . .	64
4.1.1	Inboard Sensor (IB) . . . . .	64
4.1.1.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	64
4.1.1.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	65
4.1.1.2.1	Measurement just before T-cycle . . . . .	66
4.1.1.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	68
4.1.1.4	Temperature Calibration . . . . .	70
4.1.2	Outboard Sensor (OB) . . . . .	74
4.1.2.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	74
4.1.2.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	74
4.1.2.2.1	First Measurement . . . . .	74
4.1.2.2.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	75
4.1.2.2.3	Measurement just before T-cycle . . . . .	77
4.1.2.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	78
4.1.2.4	Calibration on a Sphere . . . . .	81
4.1.2.4.1	First Measurement . . . . .	81

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: III

4.1.2.4.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	82
4.1.2.5	Temperature Calibration . . . . .	83
4.2	SENSOR: FS . . . . .	88
4.2.1	Inboard Sensor (IB) . . . . .	88
4.2.1.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	88
4.2.1.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	88
4.2.1.2.1	First Measurement . . . . .	88
4.2.1.2.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	89
4.2.1.2.3	Measurement just before 1. T-cycle . . . . .	91
4.2.1.2.4	Measurement just after 1. T-cycle . . . . .	92
4.2.1.2.5	Measurement just before 2. T-cycle . . . . .	95
4.2.1.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	96
4.2.1.3.1	First Measurement . . . . .	96
4.2.1.3.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	97
4.2.1.4	Calibration on a Sphere . . . . .	99
4.2.1.4.1	First Measurement . . . . .	99
4.2.1.4.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	100
4.2.1.5	Temperature Calibration, 1. Run . . . . .	102
4.2.1.6	Temperature Calibration, 2. Run . . . . .	107
4.2.2	Outboard Sensor (OB) . . . . .	111
4.2.2.1	Offset before T-cycle . . . . .	111
4.2.2.2	Calibration on Axes . . . . .	111
4.2.2.2.1	First Measurement . . . . .	111
4.2.2.2.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	112
4.2.2.2.3	Measurement just before 1. T-cycle . . . . .	114
4.2.2.2.4	Measurement just after 1. T-cycle . . . . .	115
4.2.2.2.5	Measurement just before 2. T-cycle . . . . .	118
4.2.2.3	Calibration on a Spiral Sphere . . . . .	119
4.2.2.3.1	First Measurement . . . . .	119
4.2.2.3.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	120
4.2.2.4	Calibration on a Sphere . . . . .	122
4.2.2.4.1	First Measurement . . . . .	122
4.2.2.4.2	Second Measurement . . . . .	123
4.2.2.5	Temperature Calibration, 1. Run . . . . .	125
4.2.2.6	Temperature Calibration, 2. Run . . . . .	130
<b>5</b>	<b>Special Tests</b>	<b>134</b>
5.1	Supply Voltage Dependence — DPU: FM, Sensors FM-IB & FM-OB . . .	134
5.1.1	Results . . . . .	134
5.2	Supply Voltage Dependence — DPU: FS, Sensors FS-IB & FS-OB . . . .	138
5.2.1	Results . . . . .	138
5.3	Earth Field Variation Check. DPU: FM, Sensors: FS-IB & FS-OB . . . .	142
<b>6</b>	<b>Excerpts from the AC-Calibration (IWF-Graz)</b>	<b>144</b>

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: IV

6.1	Analysis Results for the FM-DPU & FM-Sensors . . . . .	144
6.2	Analysis Results for the FS-DPU & FM-Sensors . . . . .	146
<b>7</b>	<b>Mathematical Description of the Calibration</b>	<b>151</b>
7.1	Basic Principle . . . . .	151
7.2	Temperature Effects . . . . .	152
7.2.1	Temperature influence on the OFFSET . . . . .	153
7.2.2	Temperature influence on the SENSITIVITY . . . . .	153
7.2.3	Temperature Influence on the ALIGNMENT . . . . .	154
<b>8</b>	<b>Application of Calibration Results</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Final Calibration Coefficients</b>	<b>157</b>
9.1	Final Results for the Flight IB Sensor . . . . .	157
9.1.1	Offset . . . . .	157
9.1.2	Sensitivity . . . . .	157
9.1.3	Alignment . . . . .	159
9.2	Final Results for the Flight OB Sensor . . . . .	160
9.2.1	Offset . . . . .	160
9.2.2	Sensitivity . . . . .	160
9.2.3	Alignment . . . . .	162
9.3	Calibration of the Sensor Thermistors . . . . .	163
<b>10</b>	<b>Nomenclature</b>	<b>165</b>

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie	Date: October 12, 2001
	Technische Universität Braunschweig	Page: 1

## 1 Introduction

This document summarizes the DC analysis results of the ROSETTA FGM calibration. The analysis is faced to the FM and FS DPUs connected to the IB and OB sensors. The calibration was performed at the Magnetsrode facility of the Institute of Geophysics and Meteorology in Braunschweig from March 19 to May 2, 2001. Additional temperature measurements took place from August 28th until September 13th. The analysis results were obtained using a software packet developed by Holger Kügler (formerly at IGM Braunschweig, now at IABG Munich).

### Related documents:

- CL2-IGM-TP-0001: in detail description of all calibration steps for the CLUSTER mission
- MR-IGM-TN-0004: MRode s/w Manual
- RO-IGM-TR-0002: calibration report
- CL2-IGM-TN-0014: methods of analysis
- RO-IWF-TR0001: ROSETTA sample rate and frequency response analysis (by IWF Graz)

## 2 Summary of Results

### 2.1 Sample rate and digital frequency response

The AC analysis has been performed by the IWF team from Graz. Their results are reported in RO-IWF-TR0001. The sample frequencies as obtained by IWF are:

- $19.9810 \pm 0.0001\text{Hz}$  for DPU-FM,
- $19.9807 \pm 0.0001\text{Hz}$  for DPU-FS

## 2.2 DC analysis results

### 2.2.1 Offsets

#### 2.2.1.1 Room temperature Measurements

Page	Exp.	Offset X nT Temperature °C			Offset Y nT Temperature °C			Offset Z nT Temperature °C		
		9...30	-35...-33	60...63	9...30	-35...-33	60...63	9...30	-35...-33	60...63
15	MMIB-O1	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
30	MMOB-O1	166.0	-	-	-70.5	-	-	452.4	-	-
45	MSIB-O1	33.5	-	-	-92.1	-	-	519.5	-	-
54	MSOB-O1	222.1	-	-	-14.2	-	-	481.6	-	-
64	SMIB-O1	70.4	-	-	-103.7	-	-	397.9	-	-
74	S MOB-O1	160.9	-	-	-94.8	-	-	350.2	-	-
88	SSIB-O1	14.9	-	-	-141.0	-	-	455.0	-	-
111	S SOB-O1	169.7	-	-	-37.8	-	-	408.8	-	-

#### 2.2.1.2 Temperature behaviour

The temperature behaviour of the sensors has been derived from the temperature cycle measurements. During these cycles linear varying fields have been applied. For the investigation of the offset behaviour just the time intervals of applied zero field have been cut out and the corresponding sensor readings have been extracted. These sensor readings include sensor offsets as well as the coil facility residual field, which has been nulled at the beginning of the calibration. Therefore, it was in the order of only a few nanotesla during the whole calibration. This can also be proved by comparing the offsets, achieved by the standard offset measurement procedure (refer to page 2), and the sensor reading at room temperature during this temperature test.

The following paragraphs show the results for the FM and FS sensors. The behaviour can be described by a linear temperature model in the shape of

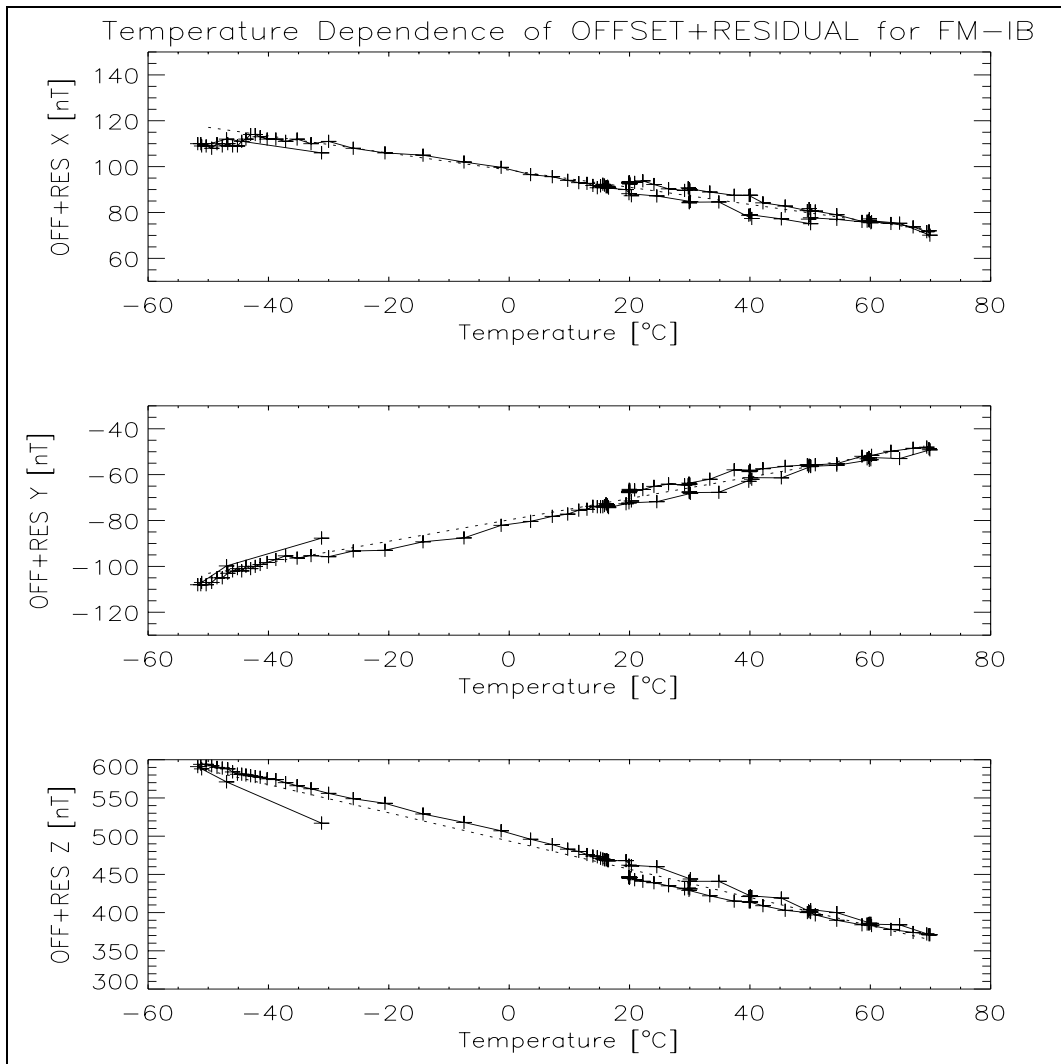
$$\underline{B}^{off}(T) = \underline{a}_0 + \underline{a}_1 \cdot T - \underline{B}^{res} \quad [\text{nT}, ^\circ\text{C}]$$

The really huge variations are definitely caused by the sensors itself, and are not originated by external variations or the coil facility. This has been checked with the data of the coil facility backup magnetometer (Zopfmag) which recorded all the data in parallel. Therefore, it is for sure, that the residual field of the facility  $\underline{B}^{res}$  was stable.

As the the variations were suspicious high the T-cycle has been repeated for the combination DPU-FS / Sensor-FS and also for the most likely flight configuration DPU-FS / Sensor-FM.

### 2.2.1.2.1 DPU: FM — Sensor: FM-IB

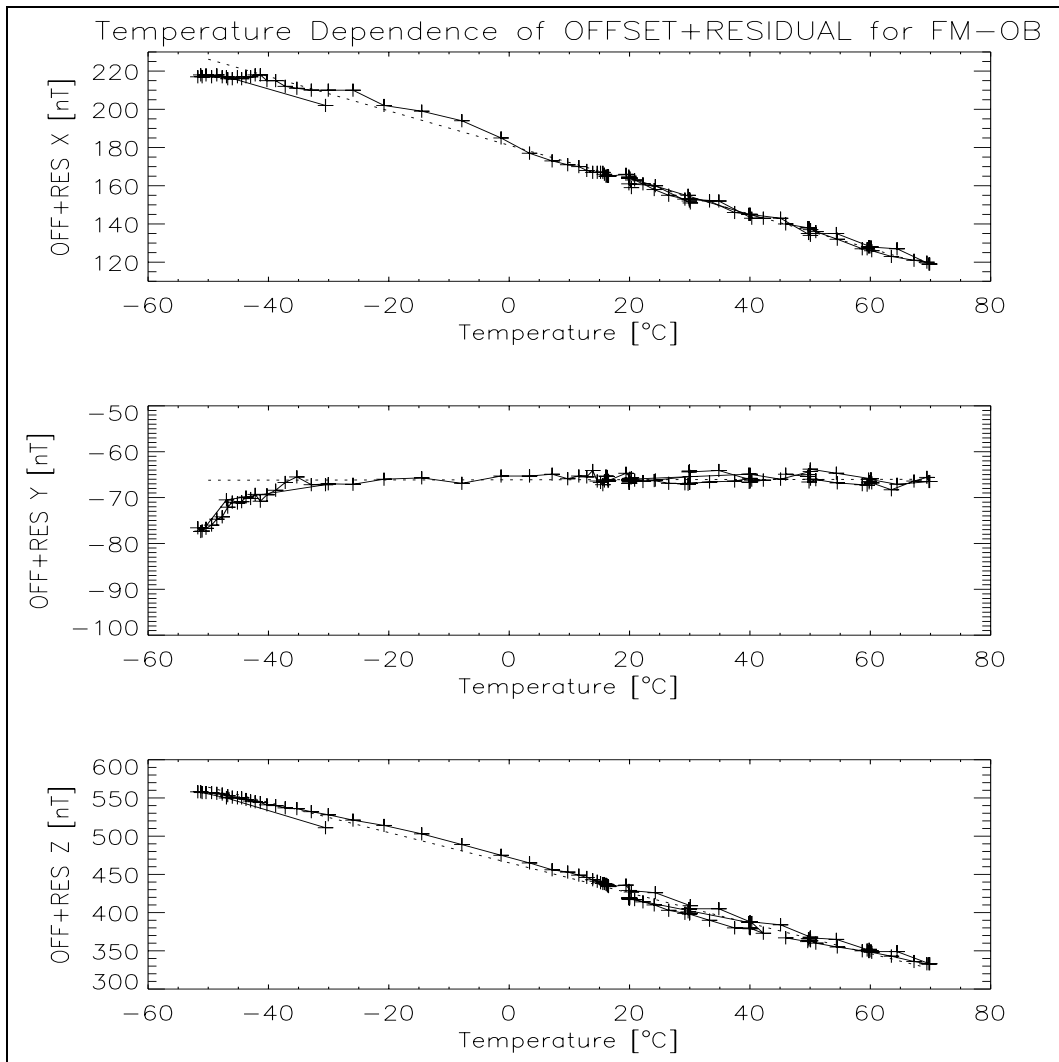
a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
98.5	-0.374
-79.7	0.466
493.6	-1.846





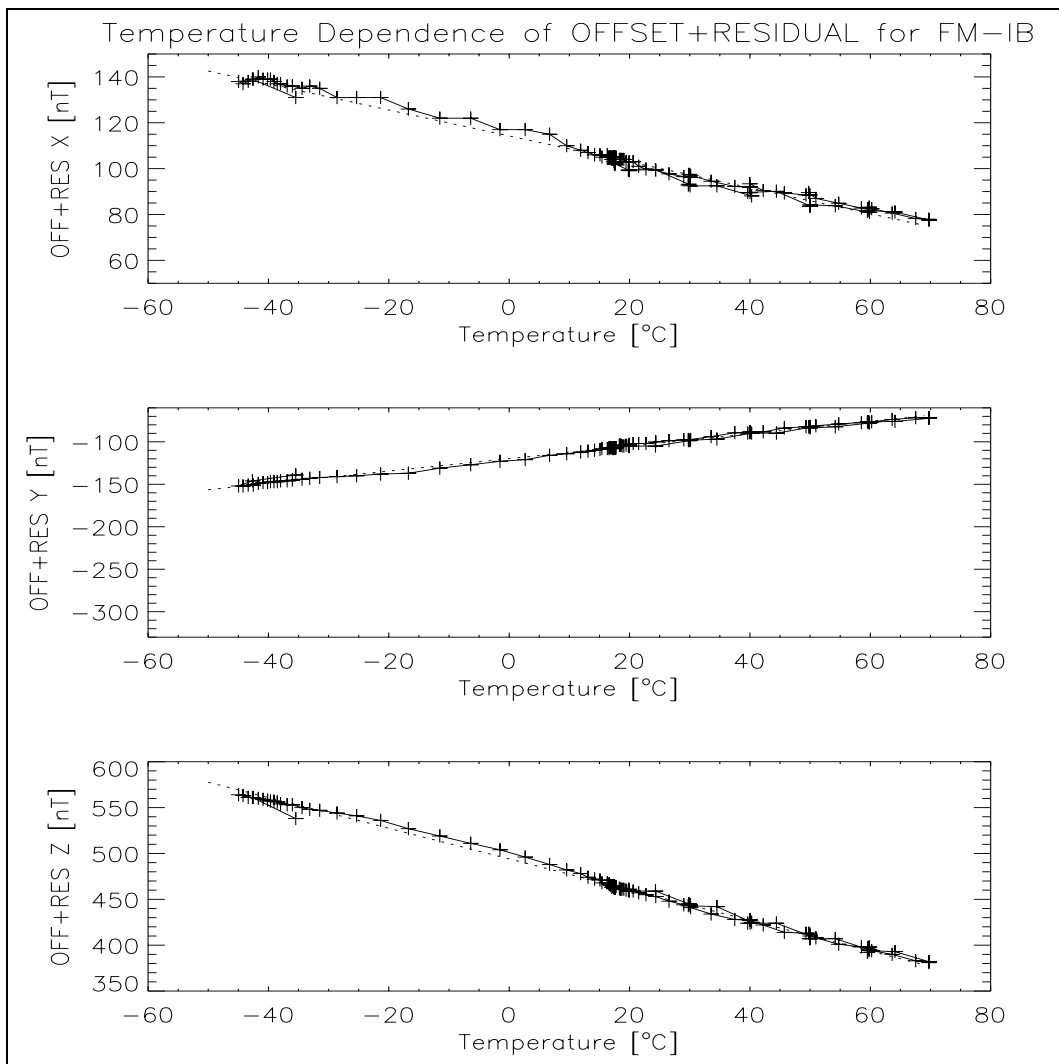
### 2.2.1.2.2 DPU: FM — Sensor: FM-OB

a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
181.2	-0.901
-66.1	0.002
465.2	-1.979



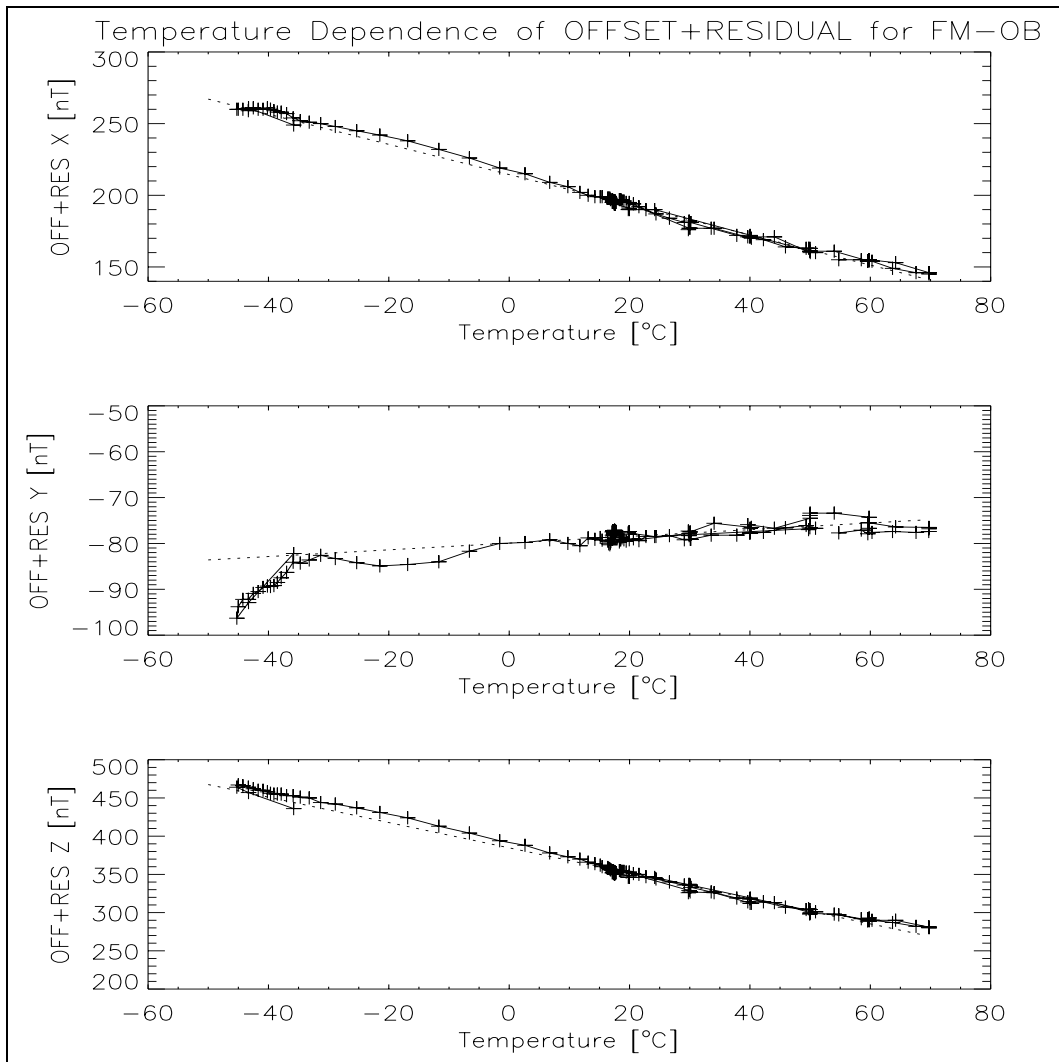
### 2.2.1.2.3 DPU: FS — Sensor: FM-IB

a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
114.3	-0.565
-119.8	0.731
494.0	-1.673



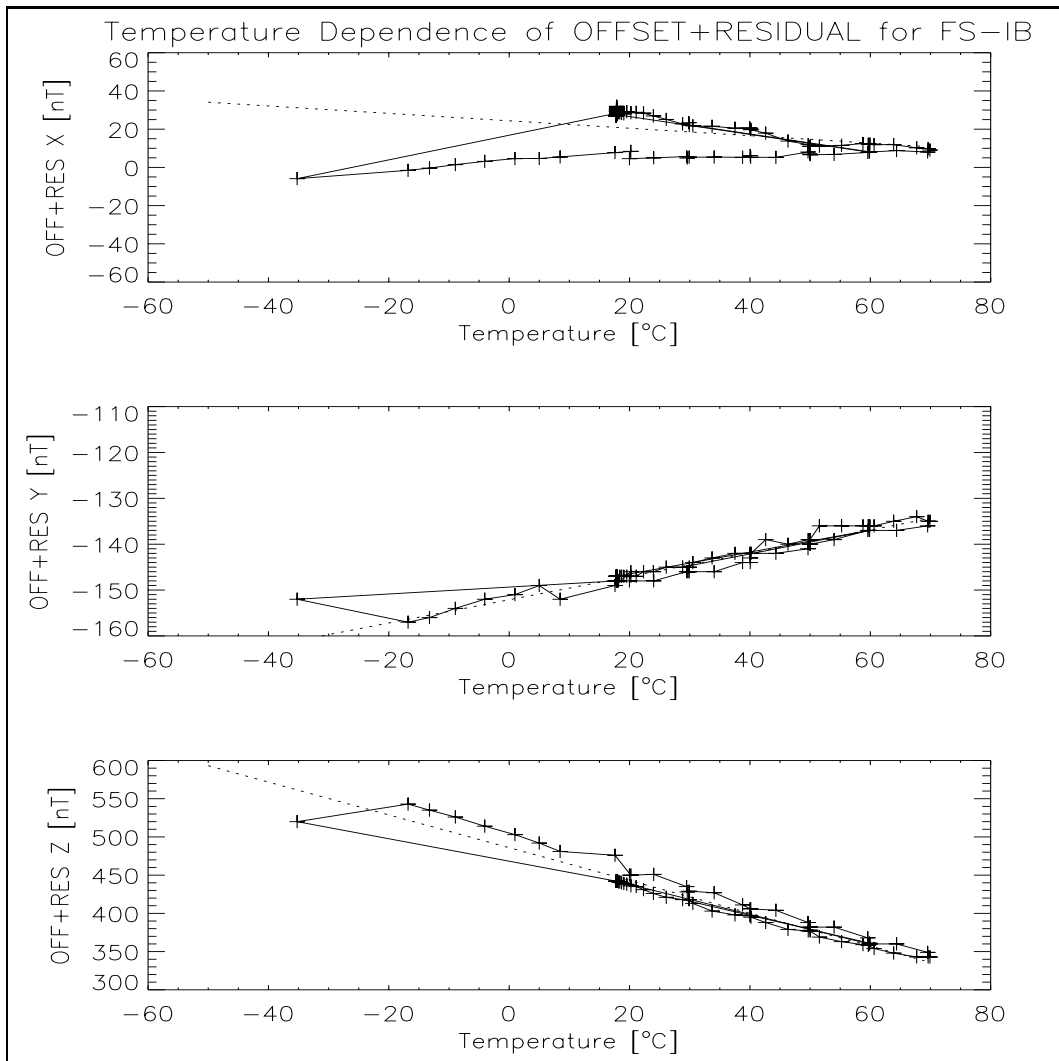
### 2.2.1.2.4 DPU: FS — Sensor: FM-OB

a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
214.5	-1.053
-79.9	0.073
384.7	-1.657



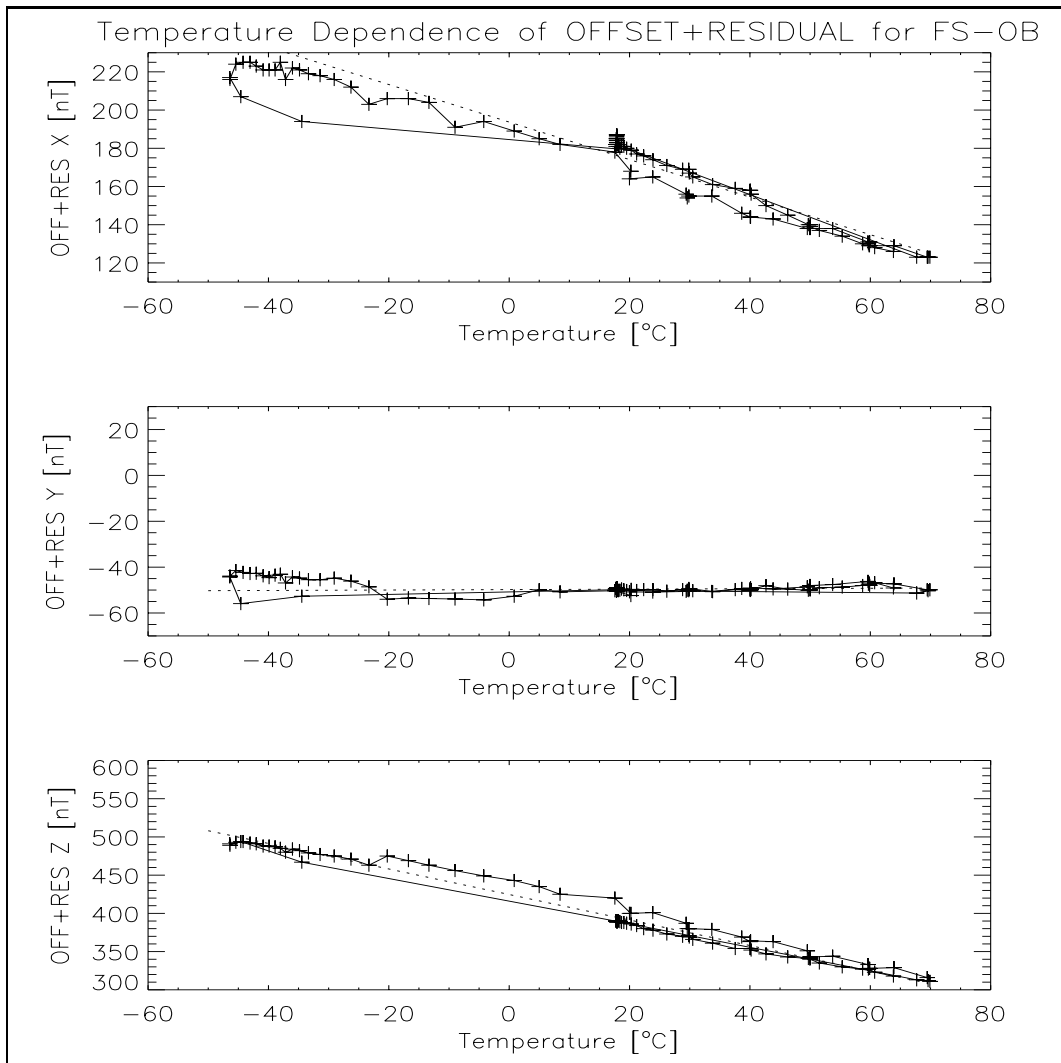
### 2.2.1.2.5 DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-IB, 1. Run

a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
24.4	-0.194
-152.1	0.253
485.9	-2.145



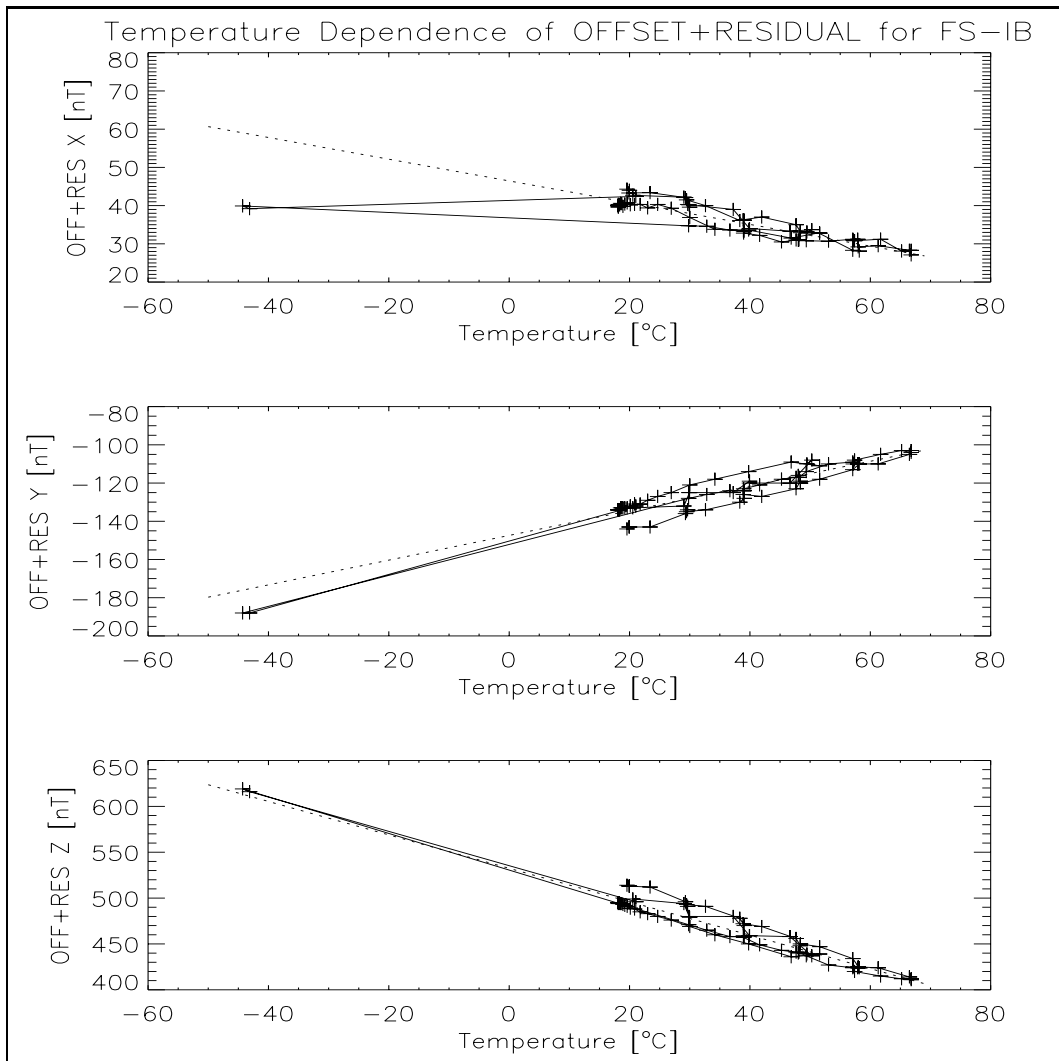
### 2.2.1.2.6 DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-OB, 1. Run

a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
193.7	-0.982
-49.8	0.010
424.7	-1.669



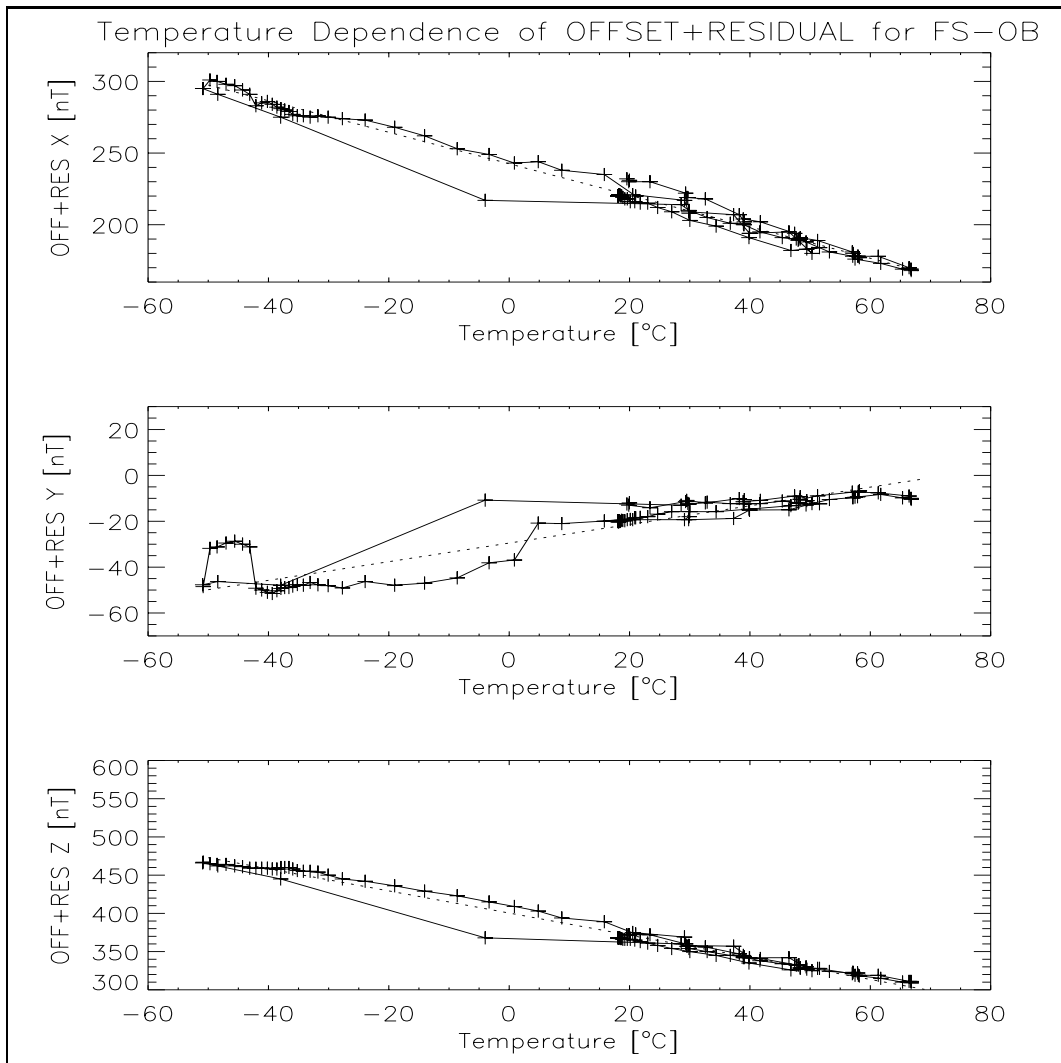
### 2.2.1.2.7 DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-IB, 2. Run

a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
46.5	-0.284
-147.4	0.647
532.4	-1.823



### 2.2.1.2.8 DPU: FS — Sensor: FS-OB, 2. Run

a0 [nT]	a1 [nT/K]
242.5	-1.099
-29.5	0.406
400.4	-1.448



### 2.2.2 Sensitivities

Page	Exp.	Sensitivity Sensor X Temperature °C			Sensitivity Sensor Y Temperature °C			Sensitivity Sensor Z Temperature °C		
		9...30	-35...-33	60...63	9...30	-35...-33	60...63	9...30	-35...-33	60...63
15	MMIB-L1	1.09015	-	-	1.09408	-	-	1.09350	-	-
16	MMIB-L2	1.09015	-	-	1.09409	-	-	1.09352	-	-
18	MMIB-LB	1.08978	-	-	1.09327	-	-	1.09285	-	-
19	MMIB-LA	1.08975	-	-	1.09326	-	-	1.09283	-	-
22	MMIB-S1	1.09015	-	-	1.09408	-	-	1.09351	-	-
23	MMIB-S2	1.09015	-	-	1.09408	-	-	1.09351	-	-
24	MMIB-S3	1.09015	-	-	1.09408	-	-	1.09351	-	-
26	MMIB-T1	1.08978	1.09041	1.08918	1.09327	1.09364	1.09289	1.09285	1.09321	1.09246
30	MMOB-L1	1.09047	-	-	1.09305	-	-	1.09214	-	-
31	MMOB-L2	1.09048	-	-	1.09306	-	-	1.09214	-	-
33	MMOB-LB	1.09026	-	-	1.09204	-	-	1.09144	-	-
34	MMOB-LA	1.09024	-	-	1.09206	-	-	1.09144	-	-
37	MMOB-S1	1.09048	-	-	1.09305	-	-	1.09215	-	-
38	MMOB-S2	1.09047	-	-	1.09305	-	-	1.09214	-	-
39	MMOB-S3	1.09048	-	-	1.09305	-	-	1.09215	-	-
41	MMOB-T1	1.09026	1.09081	1.08975	1.09204	1.09246	1.09175	1.09144	1.09174	1.09113
45	MSIB-L1	1.09495	-	-	1.09188	-	-	1.09158	-	-
46	MSIB-L2	1.09496	-	-	1.09188	-	-	1.09158	-	-
48	MSIB-S1	1.09496	-	-	1.09188	-	-	1.09158	-	-
49	MSIB-S3	1.09497	-	-	1.09188	-	-	1.09158	-	-
51	MSIB-S2	1.09496	-	-	1.09188	-	-	1.09157	-	-
52	MSIB-S4	1.09497	-	-	1.09188	-	-	1.09158	-	-
55	MSOB-L1	1.08368	-	-	1.09460	-	-	1.09204	-	-
56	MSOB-L2	1.08367	-	-	1.09460	-	-	1.09202	-	-
58	MSOB-S1	1.08367	-	-	1.09460	-	-	1.09203	-	-
59	MSOB-S3	1.08368	-	-	1.09460	-	-	1.09203	-	-
61	MSOB-S2	1.08366	-	-	1.09461	-	-	1.09203	-	-
62	MSOB-S4	1.08367	-	-	1.09460	-	-	1.09203	-	-
65	SMIB-L1	1.09046	-	-	1.09419	-	-	1.09398	-	-
66	SMIB-LB	1.09000	-	-	1.09340	-	-	1.09324	-	-
68	SMIB-S1	1.09045	-	-	1.09418	-	-	1.09398	-	-
69	SMIB-T4	1.09002	1.09068	1.08940	1.09337	1.09382	1.09299	1.09322	1.09361	1.09284
74	S MOB-L1	1.09080	-	-	1.09337	-	-	1.09277	-	-
75	S MOB-L2	1.09080	-	-	1.09339	-	-	1.09277	-	-
77	S MOB-LB	1.09041	-	-	1.09238	-	-	1.09206	-	-
78	S MOB-S1	1.09079	-	-	1.09338	-	-	1.09278	-	-
81	S MOB-S2	1.09079	-	-	1.09338	-	-	1.09277	-	-
82	S MOB-S3	1.09079	-	-	1.09338	-	-	1.09277	-	-
83	S MOB-T4	1.09046	1.09101	1.08995	1.09235	1.09276	1.09202	1.09208	1.09238	1.09176
88	SSIB-L1	1.09523	-	-	1.09201	-	-	1.09201	-	-
89	SSIB-L2	1.09523	-	-	1.09201	-	-	1.09201	-	-
91	SSIB-LB	1.09477	-	-	1.09118	-	-	1.09144	-	-
92	SSIB-LA	1.09483	-	-	1.09118	-	-	1.09146	-	-
95	SSIB-LV	1.09472	-	-	1.09121	-	-	1.09135	-	-
96	SSIB-S1	1.09522	-	-	1.09201	-	-	1.09202	-	-
97	SSIB-S3	1.09523	-	-	1.09202	-	-	1.09201	-	-
99	SSIB-S2	1.09523	-	-	1.09201	-	-	1.09202	-	-
100	SSIB-S4	1.09522	-	-	1.09201	-	-	1.09201	-	-
102	SSIB-T1	1.09477	1.09548	1.09423	1.09118	1.09155	1.09084	1.09144	1.09183	1.09111
107	SSIB-T3	1.09472	1.09536	1.09421	1.09119	1.09157	1.09085	1.09136	1.09171	1.09102
111	S SOB-L1	1.08387	-	-	1.09489	-	-	1.09270	-	-
112	S SOB-L2	1.08390	-	-	1.09490	-	-	1.09271	-	-
114	S SOB-LB	1.08352	-	-	1.09396	-	-	1.09215	-	-
115	S SOB-LA	1.08361	-	-	1.09396	-	-	1.09216	-	-
118	S SOB-LV	1.08347	-	-	1.09399	-	-	1.09204	-	-
119	S SOB-S1	1.08388	-	-	1.09489	-	-	1.09271	-	-
120	S SOB-S3	1.08390	-	-	1.09489	-	-	1.09271	-	-
122	S SOB-S2	1.08387	-	-	1.09489	-	-	1.09271	-	-
123	S SOB-S4	1.08390	-	-	1.09489	-	-	1.09271	-	-
125	S SOB-T1	1.08352	1.08429	1.08298	1.09396	1.09420	1.09375	1.09215	1.09251	1.09184
130	S SOB-T3	1.08347	1.08431	1.08290	1.09396	1.09380	1.09385	1.09204	1.09265	1.09167

- The standard linearity and cross-talk measurements have been performed with optical aligned sensors. The linearity measurements before, during, and after the temperature cycle, however, have been executed with shifted sensors (in  $\pm X_C$ -direction) as both sensors were calibrated at the same time in the thermal box. Therefore, both kinds of measurements show different results.



R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig	Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 12

- The variation of the sensitivity for all the different measurements of the same kind is in the order of  $\pm 1.0 \cdot 10^{-5}$ .  
Exception: the differences of the sensitivities before and after the thermal cycle of the FS-IB is about  $6.0 \cdot 10^{-5}$  and of the FS-OB is  $0.9 \cdot 10^{-5}$ .
  
- Remark:  
For CLUSTER the sensitivity variation before and after the T-cycle was in the order of  $1.0 \cdot 10^{-3}$ .
  
- The temperature coefficients of the sensitivity are of the order of  $-1 \cdot 10^{-5} / \text{K}$  for all sensors.  
For details of the temperature dependence refer to the pages indicated in the first column.

### 2.2.3 Internal Alignment

Page	Exp.	Internal Sensor Alignment X,Y Temperature °C			Internal Sensor Alignment X,Z Temperature °C			Internal Sensor Alignment Y,Z Temperature °C		
		9...30	-35...-33	60...63	9...30	-35...-33	60...63	9...30	-35...-33	60...63
15	MMIB-L1	90°03'	-	-	89°57'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
16	MMIB-L2	90°03'	-	-	89°57'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
18	MMIB-LB	90°02'	-	-	89°58'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
19	MMIB-LA	90°02'	-	-	89°58'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
22	MMIB-S1	90°03'	-	-	89°57'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
23	MMIB-S2	90°03'	-	-	89°57'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
24	MMIB-S3	90°03'	-	-	89°57'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
26	MMIB-T1	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	89°58'	89°58'	89°58'	89°57'	89°57'	89°57'
30	MMOB-L1	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
31	MMOB-L2	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
33	MMOB-LB	90°04'	-	-	90°02'	-	-	90°02'	-	-
34	MMOB-LA	90°04'	-	-	90°02'	-	-	90°02'	-	-
37	MMOB-S1	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
38	MMOB-S2	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
39	MMOB-S3	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
41	MMOB-T1	90°04'	90°04'	90°04'	90°02'	90°03'	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'
45	MSIB-L1	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
46	MSIB-L2	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
48	MSIB-S1	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
49	MSIB-S3	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
51	MSIB-S2	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
52	MSIB-S4	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
55	MSOB-L1	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°06'	-	-
56	MSOB-L2	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°06'	-	-
58	MSOB-S1	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°06'	-	-
59	MSOB-S3	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°06'	-	-
61	MSOB-S2	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°06'	-	-
62	MSOB-S4	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°06'	-	-
65	SMIB-L1	90°03'	-	-	89°56'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
66	SMIB-LB	90°02'	-	-	89°58'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
68	SMIB-S1	90°03'	-	-	89°56'	-	-	89°57'	-	-
69	SMIB-T4	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	89°58'	89°57'	89°58'	89°57'	89°56'	89°57'
74	S MOB-L1	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
75	S MOB-L2	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°03'	-	-
77	S MOB-LB	90°04'	-	-	90°02'	-	-	90°02'	-	-
78	S MOB-S1	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°03'	-	-
81	S MOB-S2	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°03'	-	-
82	S MOB-S3	90°04'	-	-	90°01'	-	-	90°03'	-	-
83	S MOB-T4	90°04'	90°04'	90°04'	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'
88	SSIB-L1	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
89	SSIB-L2	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
91	SSIB-LB	90°00'	-	-	89°55'	-	-	89°58'	-	-
92	SSIB-LA	90°00'	-	-	89°55'	-	-	89°58'	-	-
95	SSIB-LV	89°59'	-	-	89°55'	-	-	89°58'	-	-
96	SSIB-S1	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
97	SSIB-S3	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
99	SSIB-S2	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
100	SSIB-S4	90°01'	-	-	89°54'	-	-	89°59'	-	-
102	SSIB-T1	90°00'	90°00'	90°00'	89°55'	89°55'	89°55'	89°58'	89°58'	89°58'
107	SSIB-T3	90°00'	90°00'	89°59'	89°55'	89°55'	89°55'	89°58'	89°58'	89°58'
111	S SOB-L1	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°05'	-	-
112	S SOB-L2	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°05'	-	-
114	S SOB-LB	90°02'	-	-	89°53'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
115	S SOB-LA	90°02'	-	-	89°53'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
118	S SOB-LV	90°02'	-	-	89°53'	-	-	90°04'	-	-
119	S SOB-S1	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°05'	-	-
120	S SOB-S3	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°05'	-	-
122	S SOB-S2	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°05'	-	-
123	S SOB-S4	90°03'	-	-	89°52'	-	-	90°05'	-	-
125	S SOB-T1	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	89°53'	89°54'	89°53'	90°04'	90°04'	90°04'
130	S SOB-T3	90°02'	90°02'	90°02'	89°54'	89°54'	89°53'	90°04'	90°04'	90°04'

- The variation of the Alignment is less then one arc minute.
- The maximum absolute values of the alignment temperature coefficients are of the order of  $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$  /K for all sensors.  
For details of the temperature dependence refer to the pages indicated in the first column.

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig	Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 14

- Remark:  
For CLUSTER the maximum absolute values of the alignment temperature coefficients were of the order of  $0.1'/K$ .

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 15

### 3 DPU: FM

#### 3.1 SENSOR: FM

##### 3.1.1 Inboard Sensor (IB)

###### 3.1.1.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\IB\0\D03-19\MMI001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 19/03
Time        : 15:14:43 - 16:12:22
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stdev: +0.143   +0.247   +0.136   -99.990

```

```

Result:
Offset      Residual field
X          +9.40e+01      +1.96e+00
Y          -7.40e+01      +1.76e-02
Z          +4.77e+02      +2.10e-01

```

##### 3.1.1.2 Calibration on Axes

###### 3.1.1.2.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\IB\L\D03-22\MMIL001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB LIN
Date        : 22/03
Time        : 18:56:55 - 20:28:45
Facility Parameter:

```

```
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
```

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +16.969 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.149    yp [nT]:+0.215    zp [nT]:+0.118    T [C]:+0.047

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09015	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.37354e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.32044e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-7.76120e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09408	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-4.15682e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.36379e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.98561e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09349	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'53.9    x,z: 89 56'58.3    y,z: 89 57'23.0  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.090150733    y: 1.094083955    z: 1.093504615

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 7'18.4	89 59'32.1	90 7'17.6
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 57'32.1	0 13'17.6	89 46'56.2
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 55'42.6	90 15'39.8	0 16'14.4

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-10</sup>-1S<sup>-1</sup>

Sensitivity (S <sup>-1</sup> ):			Orthogonality (O <sup>-1</sup> ):		
1.09015	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.434e-004	8.807e-004
0.00000	1.09408	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	7.615e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09350	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation (R<sup>-1</sup>):

9.999e-001 -7.122e-004 1.240e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 15'39.7  
 -7.119e-004 9.999e-001 -4.562e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 4'18.0  
 -1.251e-003 -4.556e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis: 0 2'26.8

Determinant (R<sup>-1</sup>): 9.999e-001

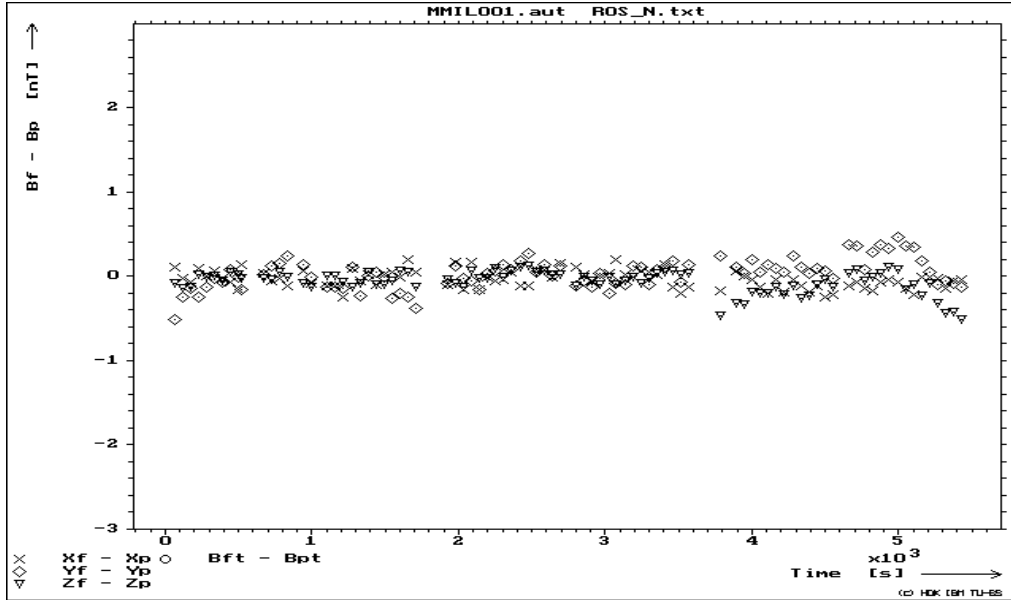
Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.468e-01	-5.166e-01	-5.064e-01
Max [nT]:	+1.950e-01	+4.604e-01	+1.198e-01
Mean [nT]:	-3.466e-02	+3.356e-02	-6.730e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.053e-01	+1.781e-01	+1.316e-01

### 3.1.1.2.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\IB\L\D03-23\MMIL001.aut



Comment : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB LIN  
Date : 23/03  
Time : 04:55:23 - 06:28:49

Facility Parameter:

Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +16.916 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.152 yp [nT]:+0.220 zp [nT]:+0.117 T [C]:+0.037

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1[1]$	$\sim 2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim 3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim 4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim 5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09014	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.36680e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.31654e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-7.80927e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09408	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-4.16807e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.36744e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.99421e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09350	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0[nT]$	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'54.7 x,z: 89 56'59.7 y,z: 89 57'23.5  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090147029 y: 1.094086360 z: 1.093515560

```

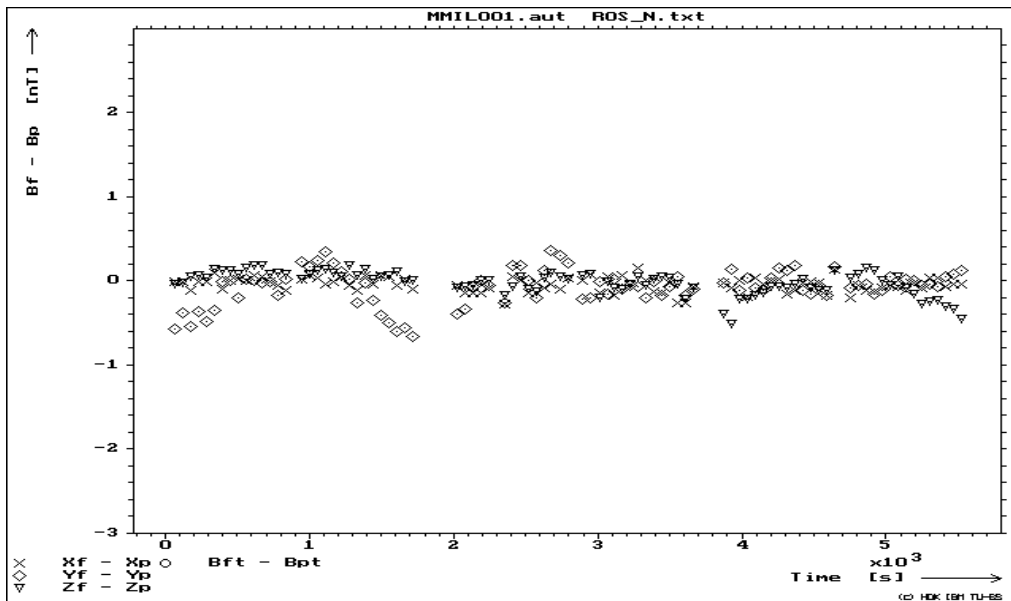
Static Setup          xf          yf          zf
xp [deg,','']       0 7'17.7       89 59'32.2       90 7'16.8
yp [deg,','']       89 57'31.2       0 13'19.8        89 46'54.1
zp [deg,','']       89 55'41.9       90 15'41.5       0 16'16.2

Separation of M^-1 = R^-10^-1S^-1
Sensitivity (S^-1):          Orthogonality (O^-1):
  1.09015    0.00000    0.00000    1.00000 -8.472e-004  8.738e-004
  0.00000    1.09409    0.00000    0.00000  9.999e-001  7.591e-004
  0.00000    0.00000    1.09352    0.00000  0.00000  9.999e-001

Rotation (R^-1):
  9.999e-001 -7.166e-004  1.244e-003  Rot. about X axis:-  0 15'41.3
 -7.163e-004  9.999e-001 -4.570e-003  Rot. about Y axis:   0  4'18.7
 -1.254e-003 -4.564e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:   0  2'27.7

Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:          Xp          Yp          Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -2.762e-01 -6.522e-01 -5.129e-01
Max [nT]: +1.602e-01 +3.647e-01 +1.885e-01
Mean [nT]: -4.240e-02 -7.318e-02 -2.406e-02
Std [nT]: +8.602e-02 +2.152e-01 +1.432e-01
    
```



### 3.1.1.2.3 Measurement just before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ros\DPUFM\SFM\IB\L\D03-23\MMITL001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB T-LIN
Date        : 23/03
Time        : 12:40:58 - 13:19:07
    
```

Facility Parameter:

Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.415 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.135    yp [nT]:+0.195    zp [nT]:+0.119    T [C]:+0.063

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08977	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-4.48825e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.95700e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	3.90543e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09326	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-3.74214e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.27072e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.71117e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09284	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 15'53.9    x,z: 89 57'53.0    y,z: 89 56'57.6  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.089779924    y: 1.093274094    z: 1.092850012

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 15'24.1	89 45'51.6	90 6' 6.4
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 12'18.3	0 17' 2.6	89 48'12.3
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 55'56.3	90 14'47.8	0 15'20.6

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08978	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-5.523e-004	6.152e-004
0.00000	1.09327	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	8.841e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09285	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 3.557e-003 1.178e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 14'48.7  
 3.583e-003 9.999e-001 -4.310e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 4' 0.5  
 -1.166e-003 -4.304e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 12'19.1

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:

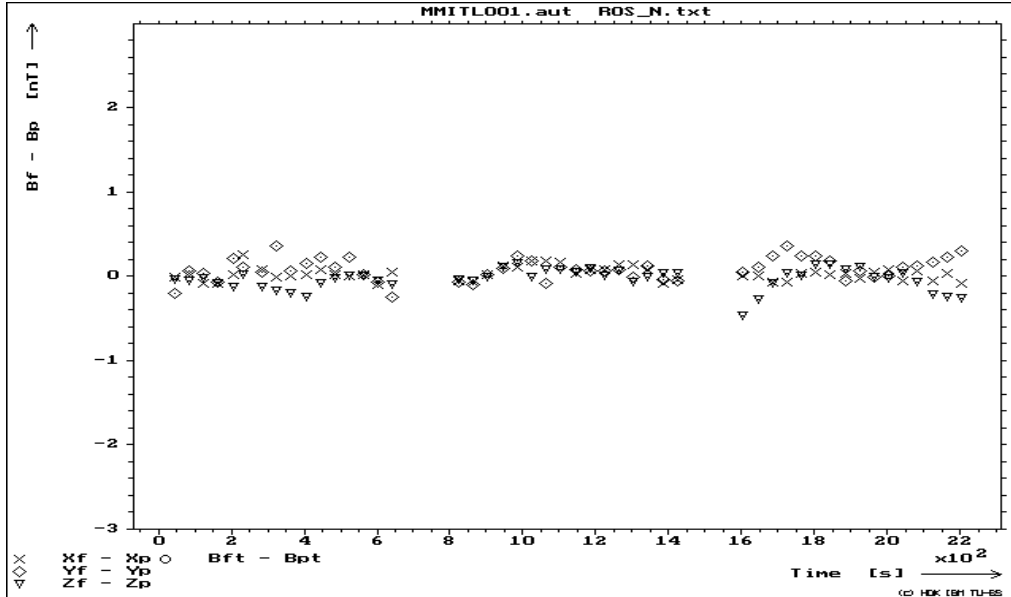
	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-9.513e-02	-2.436e-01	-4.646e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.618e-01	+3.694e-01	+1.573e-01
Mean [nT]:	+3.152e-02	+8.910e-02	-3.875e-02
Std [nT]:	+8.053e-02	+1.331e-01	+1.247e-01

### 3.1.1.2.4 Measurement just after T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00





```

Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\IB\L\D03-28\MMITL002.aut
Comment    : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB T-LIN
Date       : 28/03
Time       : 09:04:25 - 09:42:28
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

```

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +19.942 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.146   yp [nT]:+0.237   zp [nT]:+0.126   T [C]:+0.067
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08973	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-6.43935e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.47510e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	5.81848e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09324	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-2.69469e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.78490e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	3.68788e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09282	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2' 2.2   x,z: 89 57'52.5   y,z: 89 56'54.1
Sensitivity [1]         x: 1.089750209   y: 1.093257979   z: 1.092831414
    
```

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 21'42.0	89 39'43.5	90 7'44.1
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 18'20.4	0 20'13.3	89 51'28.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 54'18.4	90 11'33.7	0 12'53.3

 Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$ 

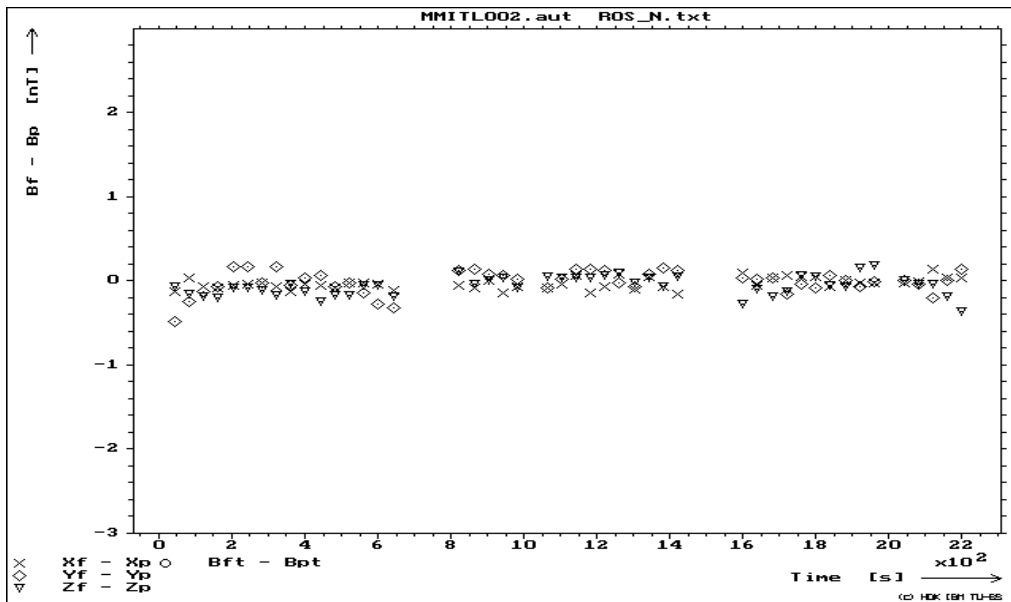
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08975	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-5.924e-004	6.180e-004
0.00000	1.09326	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	9.014e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09283	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

 Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	5.303e-003	1.651e-003	Rot. about X axis:-	0 11'35.5
5.339e-003	9.999e-001	-3.370e-003	Rot. about Y axis:-	0 5'37.8
-1.637e-003	-3.363e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 18'21.3

 Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-1.497e-01	-4.852e-01	-3.665e-01
Max [nT]:	+1.370e-01	+1.773e-01	+1.778e-01
Mean [nT]:	-2.936e-02	-8.050e-03	-5.830e-02
Std [nT]:	+6.776e-02	+1.405e-01	+1.153e-01



### 3.1.1.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SPM\IB\S\D03-22\MMIS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB SPHERE
Date        : 22/03
Time        : 20:30:06 - 00:21:34
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

```

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +16.968 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.162   yp [nT]:+0.216   zp [nT]:+0.130   T [C]:+0.047

```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09015	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.34906e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.31697e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-7.77302e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09407	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-4.15970e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.36018e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.98672e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09350	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'53.7 x,z: 89 56'58.3 y,z: 89 57'23.4
Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090153590 y: 1.094075606 z: 1.093510034

```

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 7'17.8	89 59'32.5	90 7'16.9
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 57'31.9	0 13'18.1	89 46'55.6
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 55'43.3	90 15'40.1	0 16'14.5

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09015	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.422e-004	8.809e-004
0.00000	1.09408	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	7.599e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09351	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

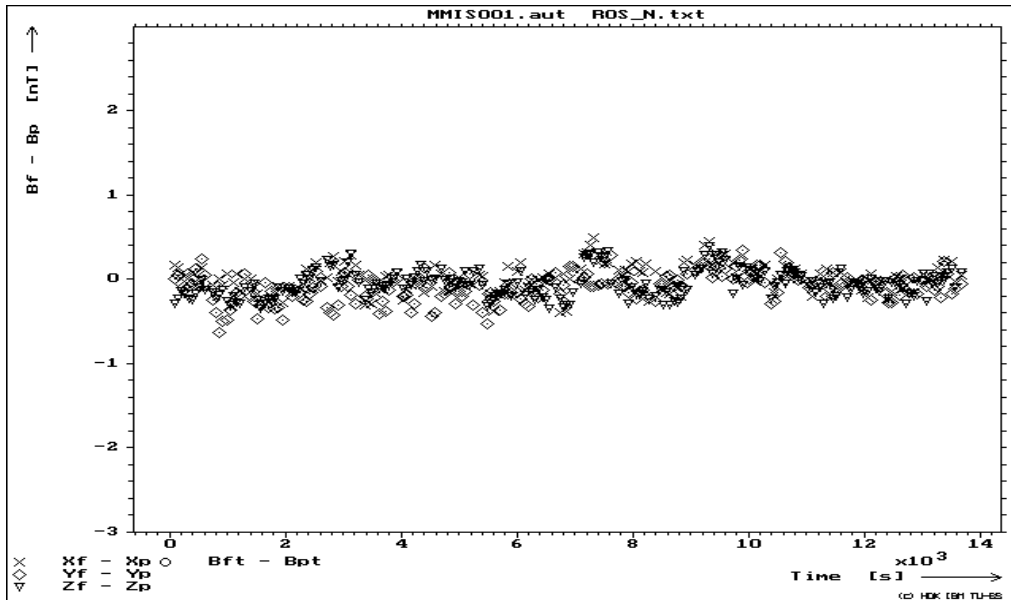
Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

```

9.999e-001 -7.133e-004 1.237e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 15'39.9
-7.130e-004 9.999e-001 -4.563e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 4'17.3
-1.247e-003 -4.557e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis: 0 2'27.0
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

```

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.889e-01	-6.361e-01	-3.554e-01
Max [nT]:	+4.979e-01	+3.479e-01	+3.973e-01
Mean [nT]:	+7.248e-03	-9.294e-02	-5.833e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.589e-01	+1.745e-01	+1.594e-01



### 3.1.1.4 Calibration on a Sphere

#### 3.1.1.4.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\IB\S\D03-23\MMIS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB SPHERE
Date        : 23/03
Time        : 00:23:47 - 04:54:07
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +16.951 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.151   yp [nT]: +0.190   zp [nT]: +0.127   T [C]: +0.050
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p)  $\rightarrow$  Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1$	$\sim 2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim 3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim 4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim 5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09015	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.33743e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.31730e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-7.74811e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09407	-----	-----	-----	-----

m2,3	-4.16179e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.35734e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.98749e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09350	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sigma$ [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'53.0 x,z: 89 56'57.7 y,z: 89 57'23.6

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090154136 y: 1.094075016 z: 1.093508131

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 7'17.8	89 59'32.7	90 7'17.0
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 57'32.4	0 13'18.4	89 46'55.2
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 55'43.8	90 15'40.2	0 16'14.5

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

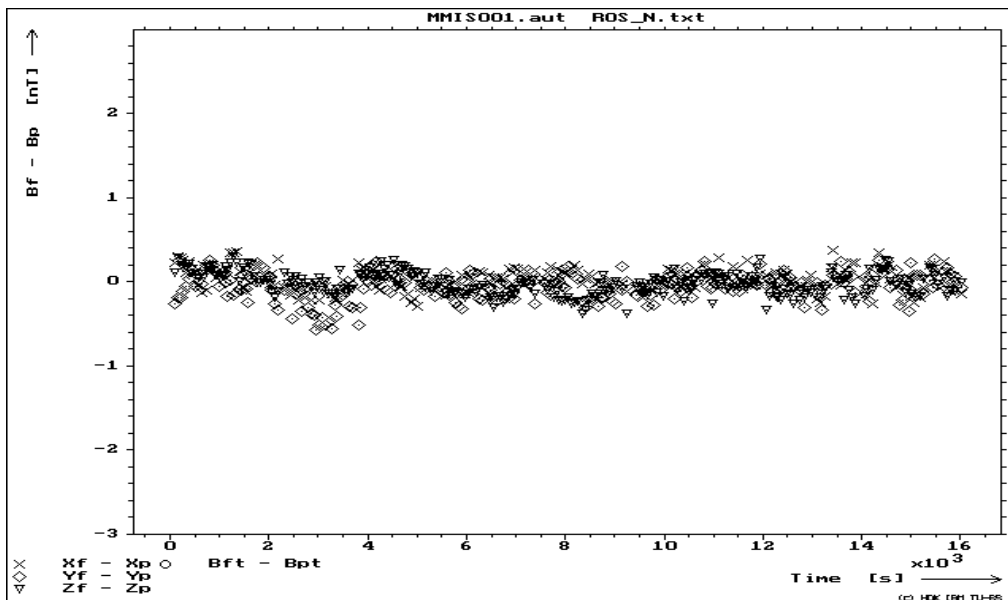
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):	Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09015	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000 -8.389e-004 8.838e-004
0.00000	1.09408	0.00000	0.00000 9.999e-001 7.586e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09351	0.00000 0.00000 9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	-7.110e-004	1.234e-003	Rot. about X axis:-	0 15'40.0
-7.107e-004	9.999e-001	-4.563e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 4'16.8
-1.245e-003	-4.558e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:	0 2'26.6

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.930e-01	-5.681e-01	-3.796e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.844e-01	+2.704e-01	+3.091e-01
Mean [nT]:	+2.540e-02	-5.478e-02	-2.296e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.284e-01	+1.674e-01	+1.388e-01



### 3.1.1.4.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SPM\IB\S\D03-23\MMIS002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-IB SPHERE
Date        : 23/03
Time        : 06:31:11 - 11:01:27
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

Quality of Input Data:  
 Mean Temperature (T): +16.929 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.156 yp [nT]:+0.213 zp [nT]:+0.123 T [C]:+0.048

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}[1]$	$\hat{2}[nT^{-1}]$	$\hat{3}[nT^{-2}]$	$\hat{4}[nT^{-3}]$	$\hat{5}[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09015	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.34788e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.31929e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-7.81178e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09407	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-4.15725e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.36181e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.98535e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09350	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'54.4 x,z: 89 56'58.1 y,z: 89 57'23.2  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090154916 y: 1.094076485 z: 1.093508792

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 7'18.2	89 59'32.6	90 7'17.3
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 57'31.2	0 13'17.8	89 46'56.1
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 55'43.0	90 15'39.8	0 16'14.3

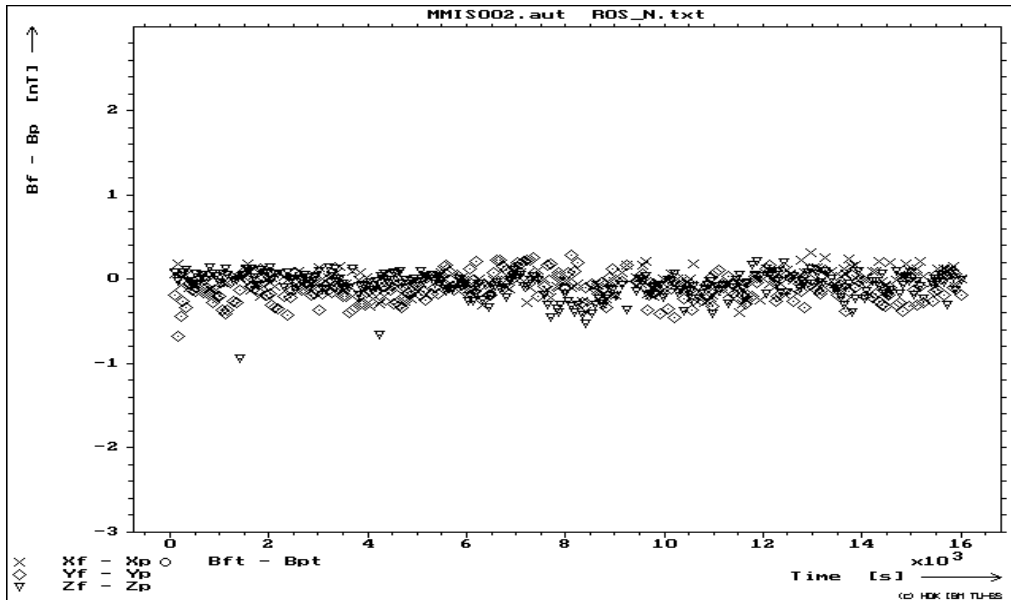
Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09015	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.457e-004	8.815e-004
0.00000	1.09408	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	7.609e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09351	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 -7.168e-004 1.238e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 15'39.6  
 -7.165e-004 9.999e-001 -4.562e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 4'17.6  
 -1.249e-003 -4.556e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis: 0 2'27.8  
 Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.980e-01	-6.732e-01	-9.435e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.132e-01	+2.863e-01	+2.101e-01
Mean [nT]:	-2.878e-02	-1.030e-01	-6.981e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.259e-01	+1.625e-01	+1.511e-01



### 3.1.1.5 Temperature Calibration

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\IB\T\SUM\MMITS001.kas
Comment     :
Date        : 23/03 - 28/03
Time       : 16:21:47 - 08:12:16
Temperature : -51.75 - 69.89
Std temp.  : 0.0 - 1.98
Std temp. mean : 4.41e-001
Std temp. std. : 4.54e-001
    
```

Results:

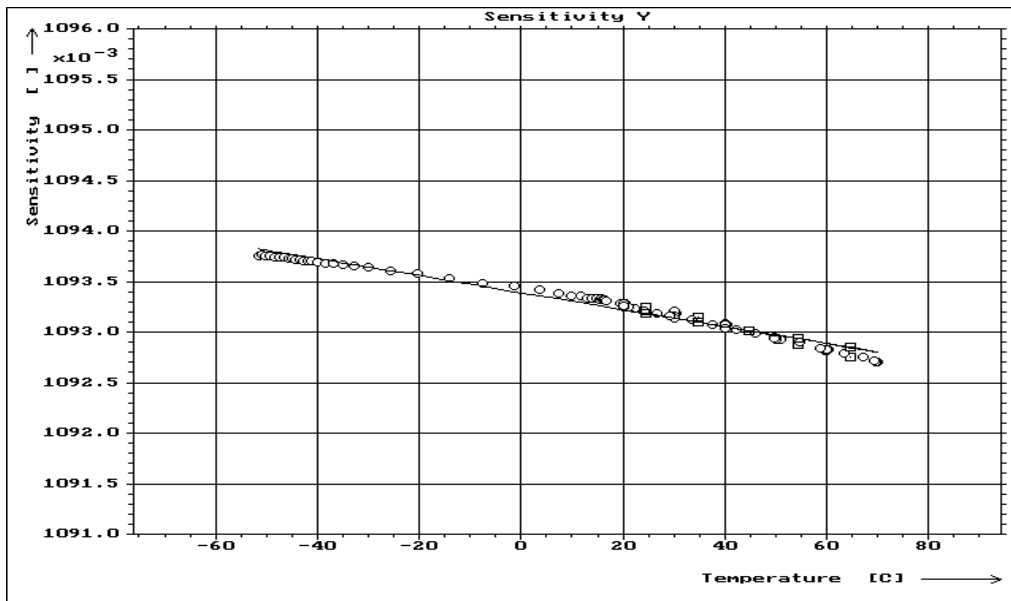
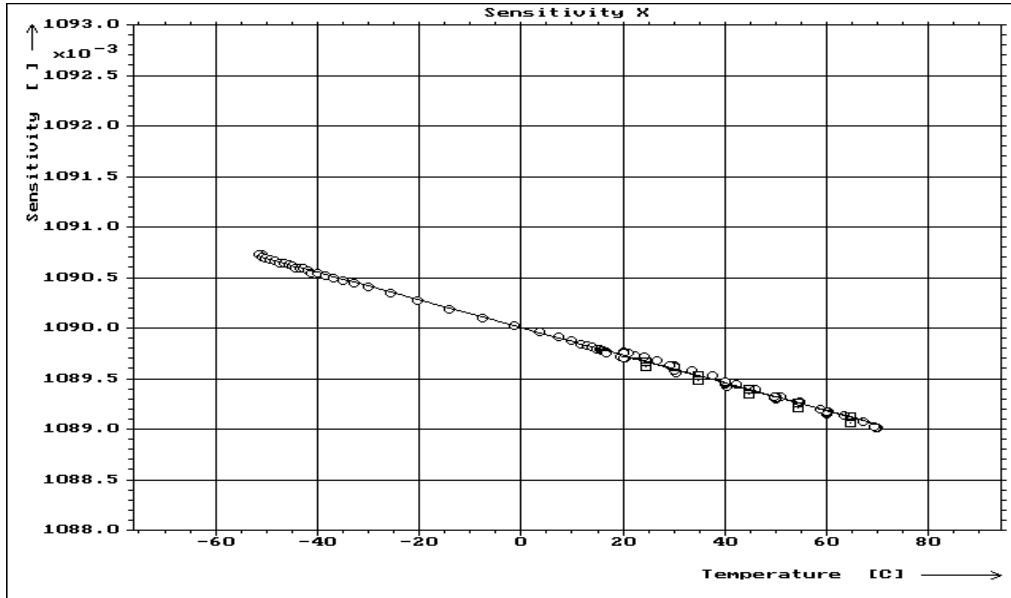
Measurements : 96 of 101

	Offset [1]	Slope [1/K]	Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.09	-1.36786e-005	-9.99190e-001
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09339	-8.37337e-006	-9.87906e-001
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09296	-8.40135e-006	-9.95704e-001
	Offset [']	Slope ['/K]	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	1.93018	4.32951e-003	9.91231e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	-2.10678	2.05714e-003	7.21901e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	-3.12752	7.03332e-003	9.50128e-001

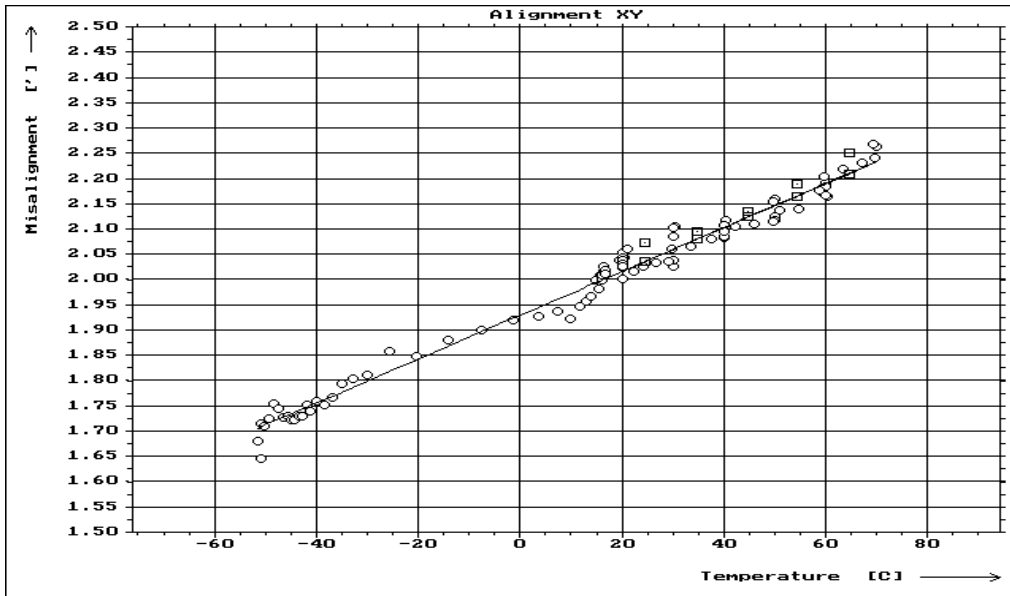
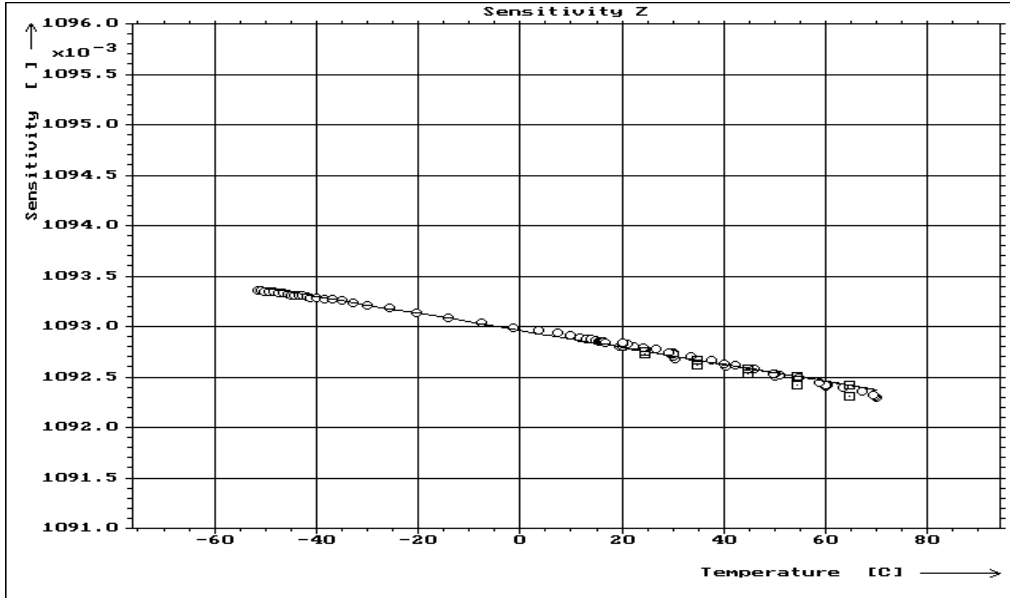
Statistical Parameter:

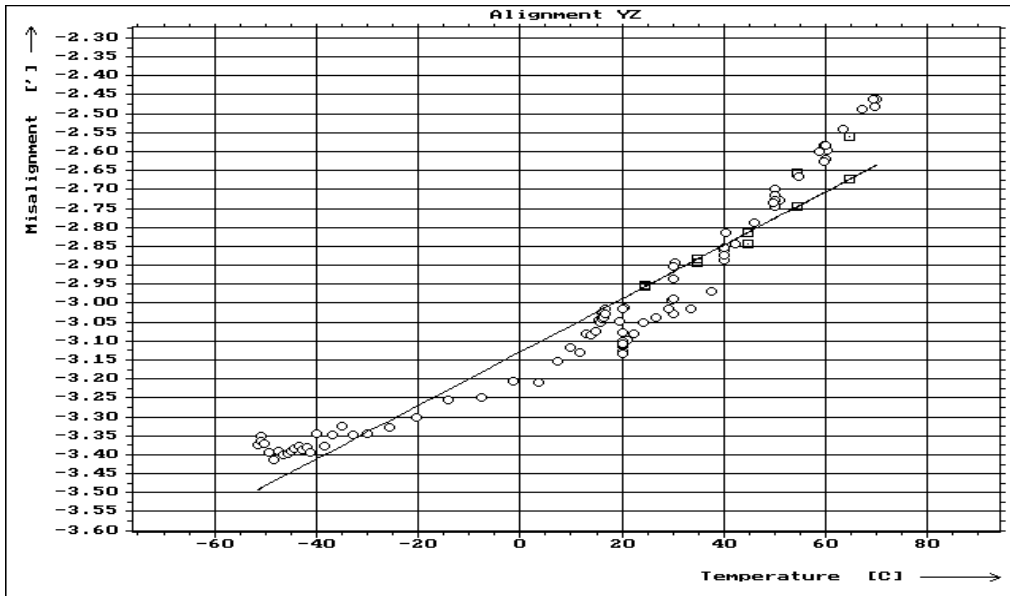
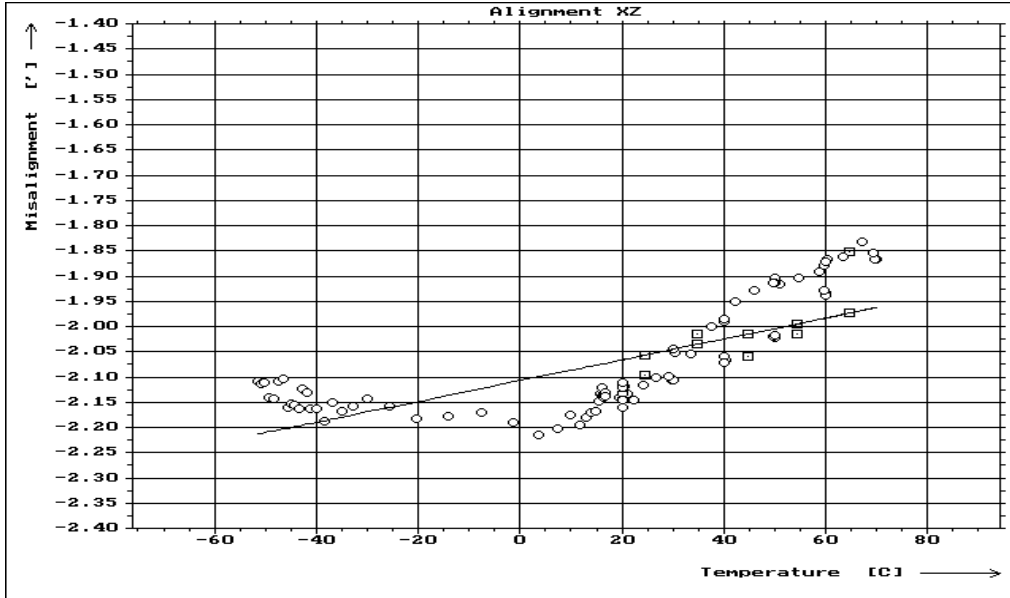
	Min	Max	Mean	Std
--	-----	-----	------	-----

Sensitivity X [1]:	1.08901	1.09073	1.08981	4.93041e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.0927	1.09376	1.09327	3.05262e-004
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09229	1.09336	1.09284	3.03883e-004
Alignment XY [']:	1.64568	2.26752	1.99136	1.57308e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	-2.21546	-1.83146	-2.07772	1.02629e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	-3.41381	-2.46114	-3.02814	2.66603e-001









R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 30

### 3.1.2 Outboard Sensor (OB)

#### 3.1.2.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\OB\O\D03-19\MM00001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 19/03
Time        : 15:10:36 - 16:05:23
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stddev: +0.171   +0.221   +0.180   -99.990

```

Result:

	Offset	Residual field
X	+1.66e+02	-7.80e-01
Y	-7.05e+01	-5.51e+00
Z	+4.52e+02	+2.50e+00

#### 3.1.2.2 Calibration on Axes

##### 3.1.2.2.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\OB\L\D03-21\MM0L001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB LIN
Date        : 21/03
Time        : 19:10:55 - 20:42:41
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +16.846 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.183   yp [nT]:+0.216   zp [nT]:+0.158   T [C]:+0.133

```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1$ [1]	$\sim^2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim^3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim^4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim^5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09045	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	3.11080e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	6.01839e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-4.48464e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09302	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-6.27939e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-6.50578e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	5.12229e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09211	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'24.4 x,z: 90 1'27.5 y,z: 90 3'32.4  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090468051 y: 1.093050511 z: 1.092137080

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 21'19.8	90 9'41.6	90 19' 0.0
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 45'44.6	0 24'18.4	89 40'18.7
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 39'33.4	90 16'10.1	0 26' 3.8

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09047	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.281e-003	-4.245e-004
0.00000	1.09305	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.030e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09214	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 -4.099e-003 5.939e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 16' 5.0  
 -4.112e-003 9.999e-001 -4.720e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 20'30.5  
 -5.966e-003 -4.703e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis: 0 14' 8.3

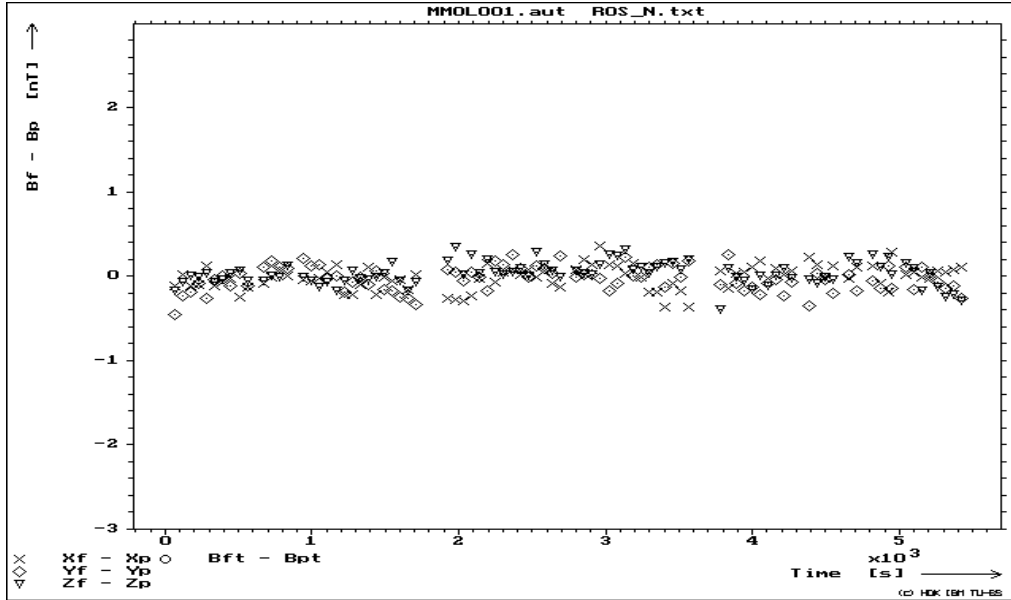
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.659e-01	-4.449e-01	-3.920e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.577e-01	+2.585e-01	+3.536e-01
Mean [nT]:	-1.071e-02	-2.956e-02	+3.045e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.410e-01	+1.487e-01	+1.362e-01

### 3.1.2.2.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\OB\L\D03-22\MMOL001.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB LIN  
 Date : 22/03  
 Time : 05:09:22 - 06:41:08  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000



**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): +16.894 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.181    yp [nT]:+0.243    zp [nT]:+0.149    T [C]:+0.024

**Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)**

Parameter	$\sim 1[1]$	$\sim 2[\text{nT}^{-1}]$	$\sim 3[\text{nT}^{-2}]$	$\sim 4[\text{nT}^{-3}]$	$\sim 5[\text{nT}^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09046	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	3.10786e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	6.03054e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-4.48723e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09303	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-6.27449e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-6.50872e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	5.12117e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09211	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0[\text{nT}]$	$\text{Tx}[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$\text{Ty}[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$\text{Tz}[\text{C}^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

**Sensor parameter:**

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'25.4    x,z: 90 1'25.8    y,z: 90 3'31.7

Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.090481099    y: 1.093059467    z: 1.092140324

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 21'21.6	90 9'41.1	90 19' 2.3
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 45'44.2	0 24'17.9	89 40'19.7
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 39'32.8	90 16' 9.8	0 26' 4.1

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup> · 10<sup>-1</sup> · S<sup>-1</sup>

**Sensitivity (S<sup>-1</sup>):**

1.09048	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.286e-003	-4.161e-004
0.00000	1.09306	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.027e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09214	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

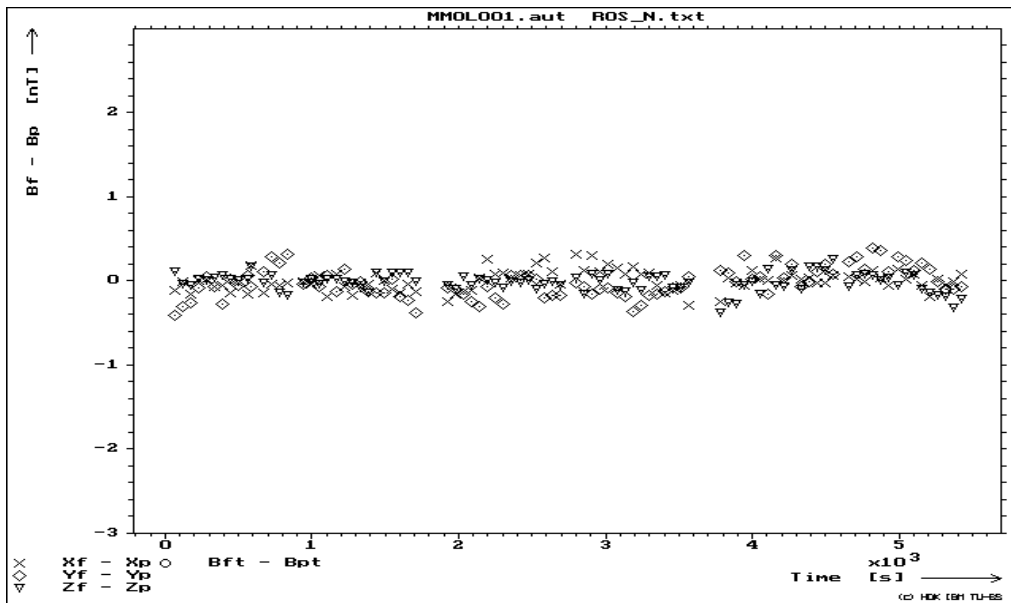
**Orthogonality (O<sup>-1</sup>):**

```

Rotation (R^-1):
 9.999e-001 -4.102e-003  5.942e-003  Rot. about X axis:-  0 16' 4.8
-4.114e-003  9.999e-001 -4.719e-003  Rot. about Y axis:  0 20'31.1
-5.968e-003 -4.702e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:  0 14' 8.7
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:
Residual Min [nT]:  Xp      Yp      Zp
                  -2.846e-01 -4.096e-01 -3.773e-01
                  Max [nT]:  +3.231e-01 +3.950e-01 +2.545e-01
                  Mean [nT]:  +7.220e-03 -1.945e-02 -1.917e-02
                  Std [nT]:  +1.227e-01 +1.792e-01 +1.095e-01
    
```



### 3.1.2.2.3 Measurement just before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\OB\L\D03-23\MMOTL001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB T-LIN
Date        : 23/03
Time        : 12:40:58 - 13:19:07
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.415 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.166   yp [nT]: +0.203   zp [nT]: +0.170   T [C]: +0.063
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09024	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-4.99098e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.71819e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	3.81208e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09201	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-7.76942e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-3.41596e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	7.09460e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09141	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 3'47.8 x,z: 90 2'17.4 y,z: 90 2' 8.9  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090257275 y: 1.092040273 z: 1.091439672

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 17'53.2	89 44'13.9	90 8'26.9
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 11'56.5	0 27'15.4	89 35'29.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 49' 9.0	90 22'17.0	0 24'47.1

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09026	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.104e-003	-6.663e-004
0.00000	1.09204	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-6.260e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09144	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 3.486e-003 3.154e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 22'19.3  
 3.496e-003 9.999e-001 -6.490e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 10'46.2  
 -3.133e-003 -6.482e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 12' 1.2

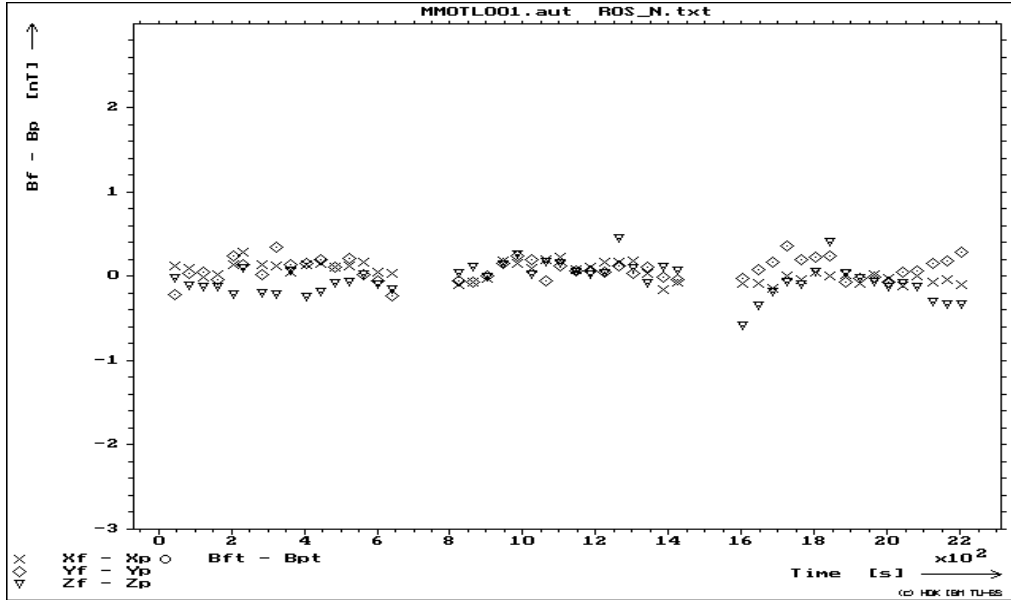
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-1.497e-01	-2.280e-01	-5.910e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.908e-01	+3.669e-01	+4.564e-01
Mean [nT]:	+4.897e-02	+8.263e-02	-4.677e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.072e-01	+1.291e-01	+1.888e-01

### 3.1.2.2.4 Measurement just after T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\OB\L\D03-28\MMOTL002.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB T-LIN  
 Date : 28/03  
 Time : 09:04:25 - 09:42:28  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000



**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): +19.942 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.164    yp [nT]:+0.238    zp [nT]:+0.161    T [C]:+0.067

**Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)**

Parameter	<sup>1</sup> [1]	<sup>2</sup> [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	<sup>3</sup> [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	<sup>4</sup> [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	<sup>5</sup> [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.09022	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-6.53675e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	2.89371e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	5.35967e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09203	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-7.08337e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-3.57092e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	6.44138e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09141	-----	-----	-----	-----
	<sup>0</sup> [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', ''']    x,y: 90 3'47.9    x,z: 90 2'14.6    y,z: 90 2' 3.8  
Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.090239959    y: 1.092062327    z: 1.091438014

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 22'30.0	89 39'22.1	90 8'58.8
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 16'49.6	0 27'58.8	89 37'38.6
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 48'38.4	90 20'12.5	0 23'10.9

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-10</sup>-1S<sup>-1</sup>

Sensitivity (S<sup>-1</sup>):

1.09024	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.104e-003	-6.529e-004
0.00000	1.09206	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-6.013e-004

Orthogonality (O<sup>-1</sup>):

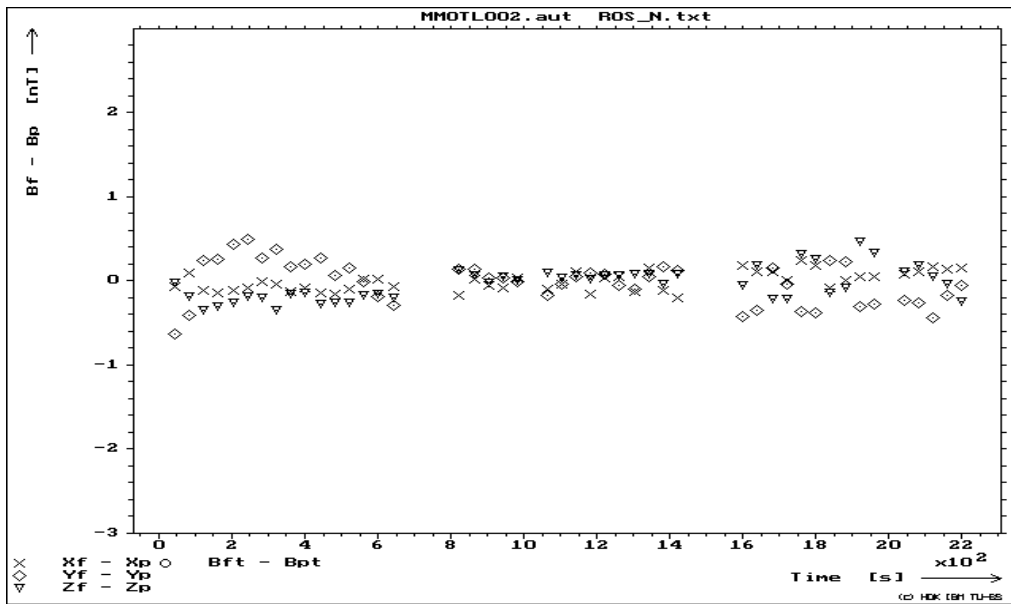


```

0.00000   0.00000   1.09144   0.00000   0.00000   9.999e-001
Rotation (R^-1):
 9.999e-001  4.900e-003  3.301e-003  Rot. about X axis:-  0 20'15.8
 4.916e-003  9.999e-001 -5.885e-003  Rot. about Y axis:-  0 11'15.5
-3.275e-003 -5.878e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:-  0 16'54.0
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:      Xp      Yp      Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -1.984e-01 -6.310e-01 -3.463e-01
                  Max [nT]: +2.453e-01 +4.959e-01 +4.612e-01
                  Mean [nT]: -3.092e-03 -1.400e-02 -3.826e-02
                  Std [nT]: +1.131e-01 +2.587e-01 +1.901e-01
    
```



### 3.1.2.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SPM\OB\S\D03-21\MMOS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB SPHERE
Date        : 21/03
Time        : 20:44:05 - 00:35:31
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

Quality of Input Data:

```

Mean Temperature (T): +16.880 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.181   yp [nT]:+0.233   zp [nT]:+0.159   T [C]:+0.092

```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}$ [1]	$\hat{2}$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\hat{3}$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\hat{4}$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\hat{5}$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09045	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	3.10088e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	6.02072e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-4.48355e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09302	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-6.28350e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-6.50550e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	5.11388e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09211	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'26.0 x,z: 90 1'27.0 y,z: 90 3'34.8
Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090475446 y: 1.093048265 z: 1.092145775

```

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 21'19.3	90 9'39.8	90 19' 0.4
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 45'44.8	0 24'18.9	89 40'17.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 39'33.4	90 16' 8.5	0 26' 2.8

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09048	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.290e-003	-4.221e-004
0.00000	1.09305	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.042e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09215	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

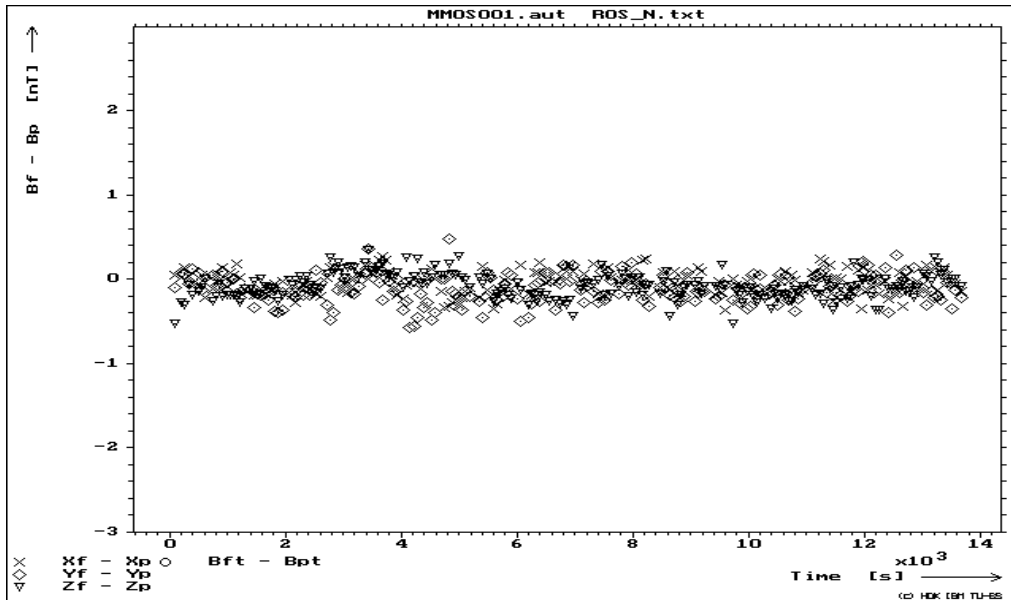
```

9.999e-001 -4.099e-003 5.939e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 16' 3.4
-4.111e-003 9.999e-001 -4.712e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 20'30.5
-5.965e-003 -4.695e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis: 0 14' 8.0
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

```

Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.683e-01	-5.759e-01	-5.302e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.688e-01	+4.877e-01	+3.470e-01
Mean [nT]:	-3.904e-02	-1.130e-01	-7.958e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.355e-01	+1.725e-01	+1.529e-01



### 3.1.2.4 Calibration on a Sphere

#### 3.1.2.4.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\OB\S\D03-22\MMOS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB SPHERE
Date        : 22/03
Time        : 00:37:46 - 05:08:04
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +16.875 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.180   yp [nT]:+0.210   zp [nT]:+0.161   T [C]:+0.046
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p)  $\rightarrow$  Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1$ [1]	$\sim 2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim 3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim 4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim 5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09045	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	3.10279e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	6.02590e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-4.48662e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09302	-----	-----	-----	-----

m2,3	-6.28077e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-6.50595e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	5.11774e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09211	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sigma$ [nT]	$T_x$ [C <sup>-1</sup> ]	$T_y$ [C <sup>-1</sup> ]	$T_z$ [C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'26.3 x,z: 90 1'26.1 y,z: 90 3'33.6

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090474435 y: 1.093050613 z: 1.092142366

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 21'20.4	90 9'40.1	90 19' 1.4
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 45'44.3	0 24'18.8	89 40'18.5
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 39'33.3	90 16' 9.2	0 26' 3.3

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

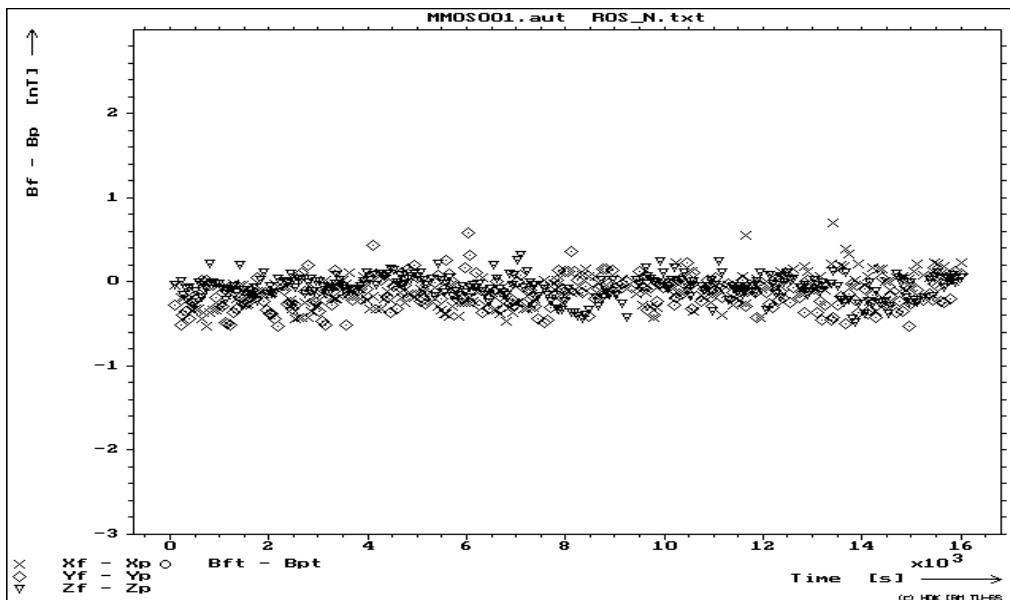
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):	Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09047	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000 -1.291e-003 -4.178e-004
0.00000	1.09305	0.00000	0.00000 9.999e-001 -1.036e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09214	0.00000 0.00000 9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	-4.101e-003	5.939e-003	Rot. about X axis:-	0 16' 4.1
-4.114e-003	9.999e-001	-4.716e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 20'30.6
-5.966e-003	-4.698e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:	0 14' 8.6

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-5.259e-01	-5.271e-01	-4.849e-01
Max [nT]:	+7.005e-01	+5.843e-01	+3.165e-01
Mean [nT]:	-1.054e-01	-1.363e-01	-6.353e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.796e-01	+1.898e-01	+1.402e-01



### 3.1.2.4.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SPM\OB\S\D03-22\MMOS002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FM-OB SPHERE
Date        : 22/03
Time        : 06:43:31 - 11:13:48
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

```

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +16.891 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.180   yp [nT]:+0.213   zp [nT]:+0.155   T [C]:+0.029

```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}[1]$	$\hat{2}[nT^{-1}]$	$\hat{3}[nT^{-2}]$	$\hat{4}[nT^{-3}]$	$\hat{5}[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09046	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	3.10166e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	6.02587e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-4.48232e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09302	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-6.28378e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-6.50726e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	5.12099e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09211	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'25.7 x,z: 90 1'26.4 y,z: 90 3'33.5
Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090481114 y: 1.093052011 z: 1.092145230

```

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 21'20.3	90 9'39.9	90 19' 1.4
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 45'45.1	0 24'18.8	89 40'17.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 39'33.1	90 16' 9.8	0 26' 3.9

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09048	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.288e-003	-4.190e-004
0.00000	1.09305	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.035e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09215	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

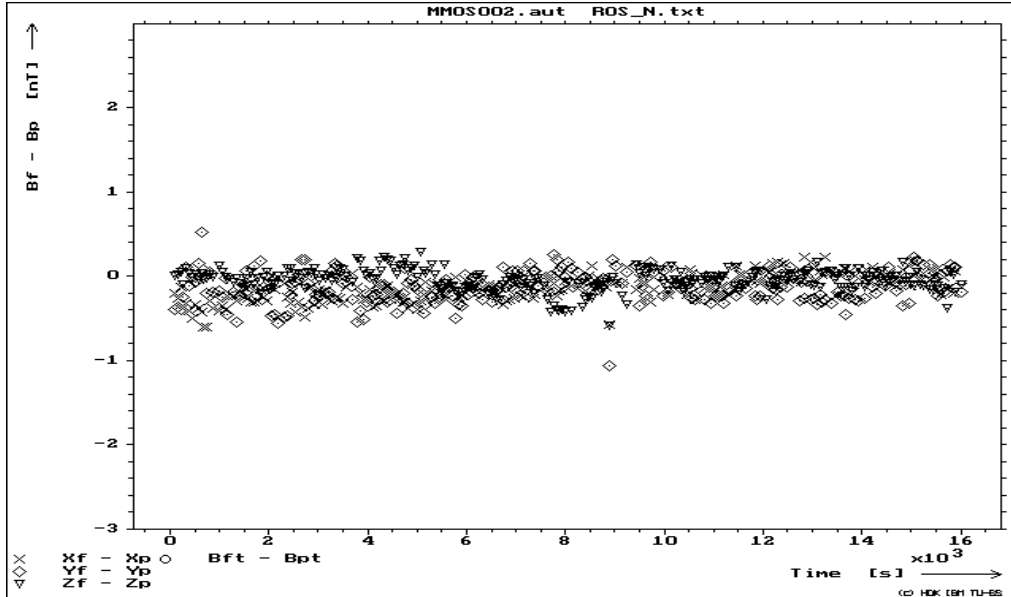
Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

```

9.999e-001 -4.097e-003 5.940e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 16' 4.8
-4.110e-003 9.999e-001 -4.719e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 20'30.8
-5.967e-003 -4.701e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis: 0 14' 7.8
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

```

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-6.044e-01	-1.060e+00	-5.875e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.303e-01	+5.317e-01	+2.846e-01
Mean [nT]:	-1.298e-01	-1.204e-01	-4.615e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.578e-01	+1.855e-01	+1.303e-01



### 3.1.2.5 Temperature Calibration

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFM\OB\T\SUM\MMOTS001.kas
Comment     :
Date        : 23/03 - 28/03
Time       : 16:21:47 - 08:12:16
Temperature : -51.75 - 69.89
Std temp.  : 0.0 - 1.98
Std temp. mean : 4.41e-001
Std temp. std. : 4.54e-001
    
```

Results:

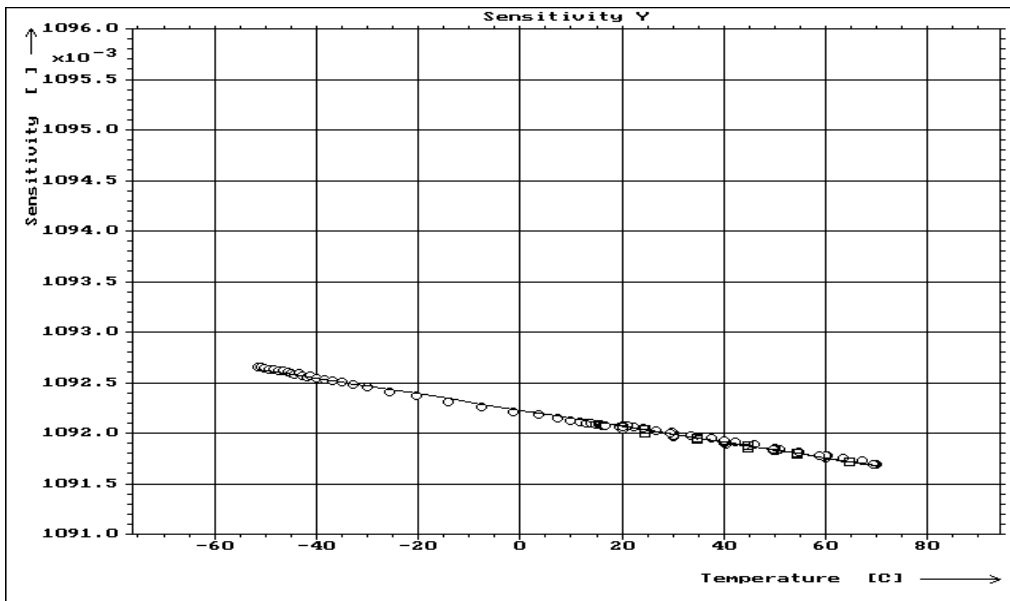
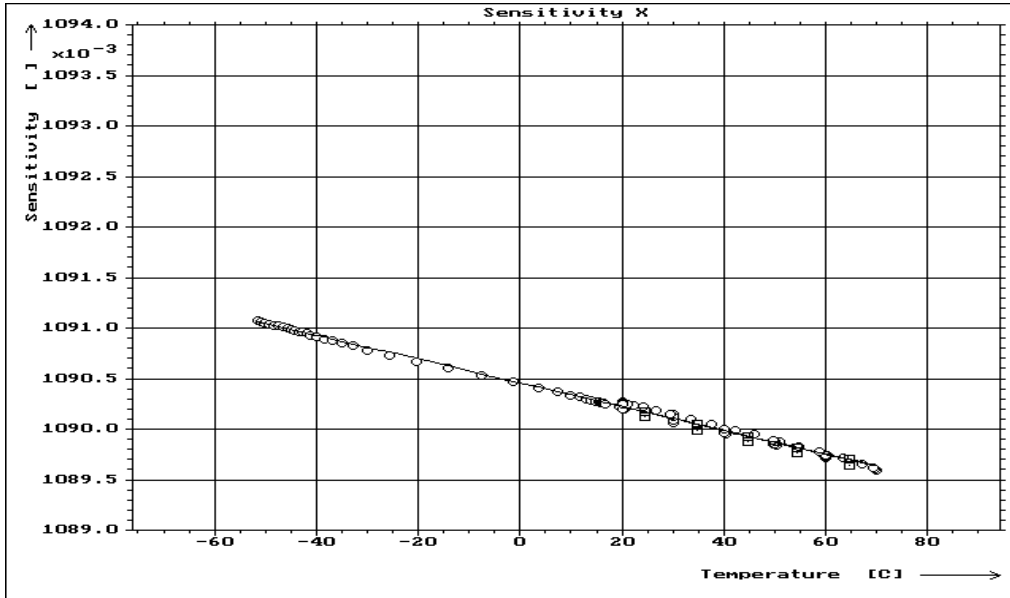
Measurements : 96 of 101

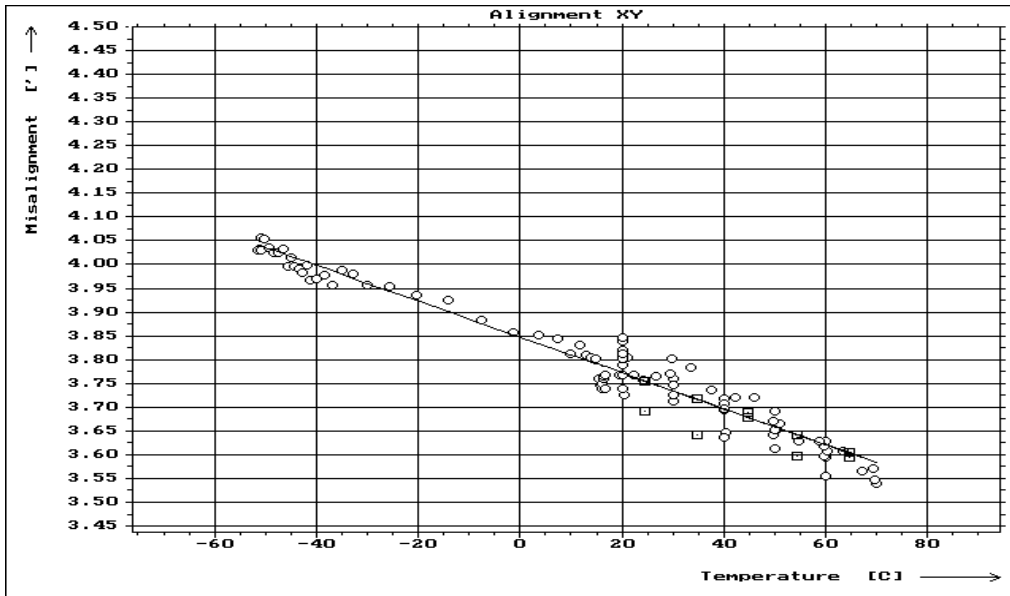
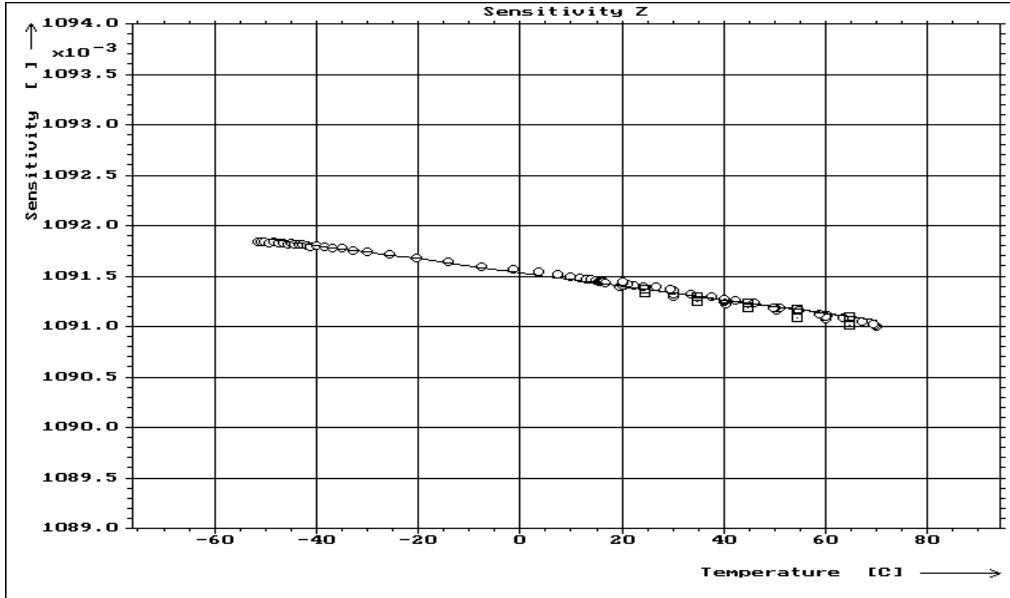
	Offset [1]	Slope [1/K]	Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.09046	-1.17204e-005	-9.98643e-001
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09223	-7.86612e-006	-9.98241e-001
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09153	-6.72493e-006	-9.94528e-001
	Offset [']	Slope [']/K]	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	3.84707	-3.76247e-003	-9.78160e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	2.38991	-7.72549e-003	-9.88913e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	2.17891	-5.39814e-003	-9.84597e-001

Statistical Parameter:

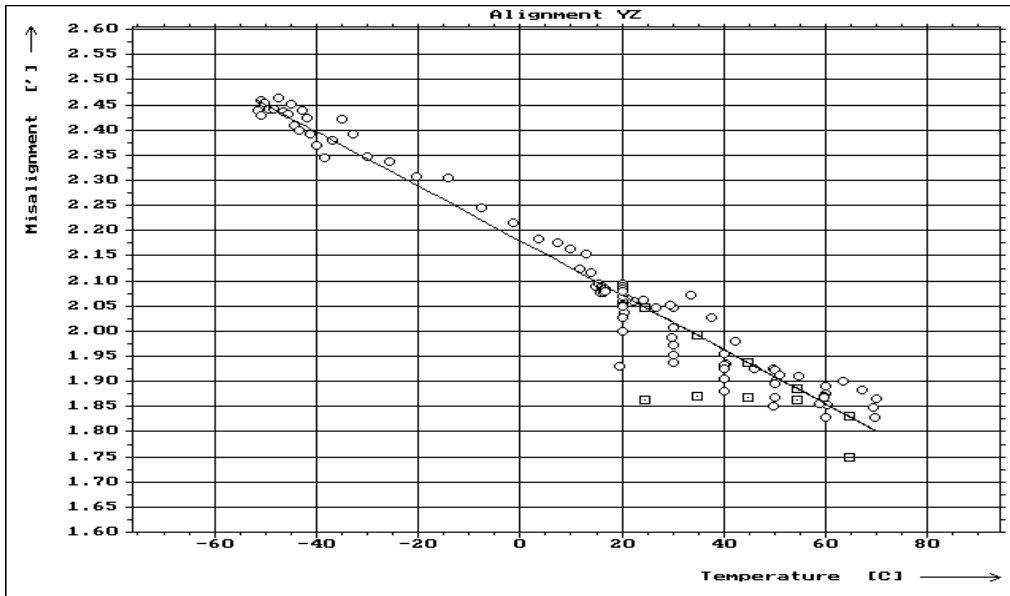
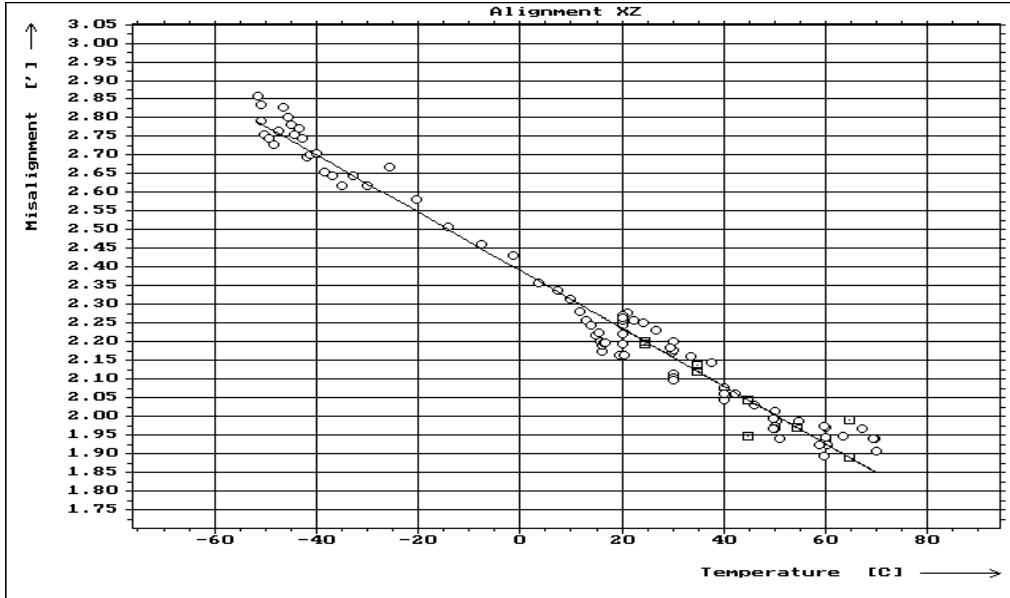
	Min	Max	Mean	Std
--	-----	-----	------	-----

Sensitivity X [1]:	1.08959	1.09108	1.09029	4.22689e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09169	1.09265	1.09212	2.83800e-004
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.091	1.09184	1.09144	2.43533e-004
Alignment XY [']:	3.54021	4.05649	3.79391	1.38532e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	1.89378	2.8588	2.28076	2.81355e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	1.82718	2.46273	2.10263	1.97457e-001









## 3.2 SENSOR: FS

### 3.2.1 Inboard Sensor (IB)

#### 3.2.1.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\IB\0\D04-23\MSI0001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-IB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 23/04
Time        : 09:05:01 - 09:54:24
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stddev: +0.167    +0.176    +0.141    -99.990

```

Result:

	Offset	Residual field
X	+3.35e+01	+1.40e-01
Y	-9.21e+01	+2.29e-01
Z	+5.20e+02	+1.26e+00

#### 3.2.1.2 Calibration on Axes

##### 3.2.1.2.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\IB\L\D04-20\MSIL001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-IB LIN
Date        : 20/04
Time        : 14:09:57 - 15:41:46
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): +17.260 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.179    yp [nT]:+0.215    zp [nT]:+0.141    T [C]:+0.075

**Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)**

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09490	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.36636e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.04723e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.05015e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09188	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-1.14592e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.46257e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	1.57300e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09154	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

**Sensor parameter:**

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 1' 1.0    x,z: 89 53'46.6    y,z: 89 58'40.7  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.094950341    y: 1.091883361    z: 1.091577623

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 33'15.7	89 55'39.0	90 32'58.5
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 3'16.1	0 4'53.5	89 56'21.5
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 33'25.5	90 4'55.1	0 27' 1.5

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup>10<sup>-1</sup>S<sup>-1</sup>

Sensitivity (S <sup>-1</sup> ):			Orthogonality (O <sup>-1</sup> ):		
1.09495	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.961e-004	1.809e-003
0.00000	1.09188	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	3.846e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09158	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

**Rotation (R<sup>-1</sup>):**

9.999e-001 9.664e-004 7.784e-003    Rot. about X axis:-    0 4'56.6  
 9.590e-004 9.999e-001 -1.436e-003    Rot. about Y axis:    0 26'34.1  
 -7.728e-003 -1.430e-003 9.999e-001    Rot. about Z axis:-    0 3'17.8

Determinant (R<sup>-1</sup>): 9.999e-001

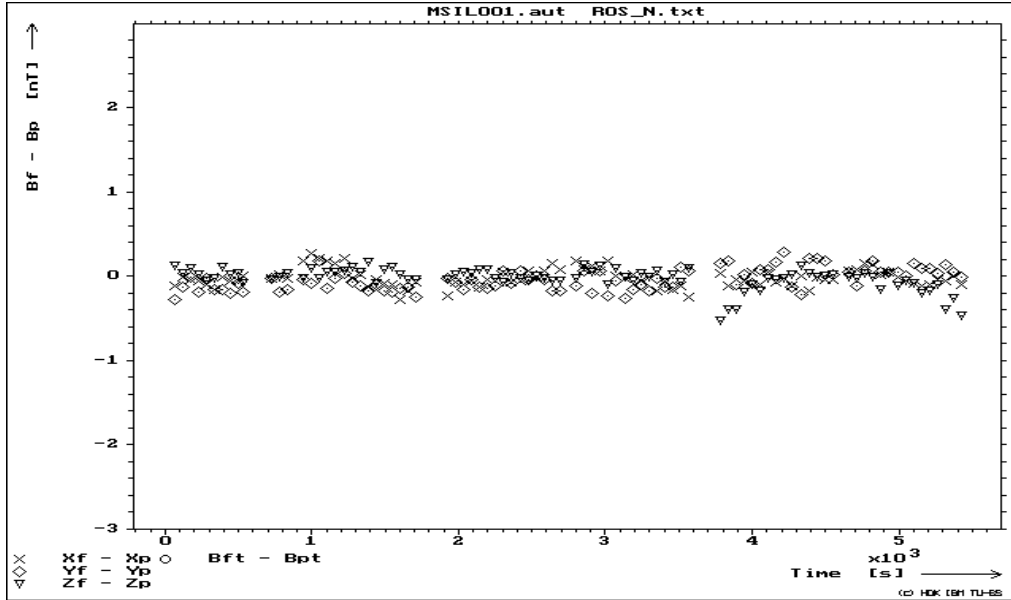
**Quality of Fit:**

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.707e-01	-2.708e-01	-5.333e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.673e-01	+2.851e-01	+1.681e-01
Mean [nT]:	-1.520e-02	-3.740e-02	-2.690e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.064e-01	+1.274e-01	+1.289e-01

### 3.2.1.2.2 Second Measurement

**Summary Sheet (Global Mode)**

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\IB\L\D04-21\MSIL002.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-IB LIN  
 Date : 21/04  
 Time : 00:08:23 - 01:40:11  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000



```

-1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
+0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.169 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.174 yp [nT]:+0.210 zp [nT]:+0.136 T [C]:+0.046

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1$ [1]	$\sim 2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim 3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim 4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim 5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09491	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.36005e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.04660e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.06198e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09188	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-1.16037e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.45906e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	1.58430e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09154	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 0'57.6 x,z: 89 53'47.2 y,z: 89 58'41.3

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.094958210 y: 1.091880039 z: 1.091576155

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 33'14.3	89 55'40.2	90 32'57.4
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 3'18.3	0 4'57.0	89 56'18.8
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 33'26.1	90 4'57.2	0 27' 1.3

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

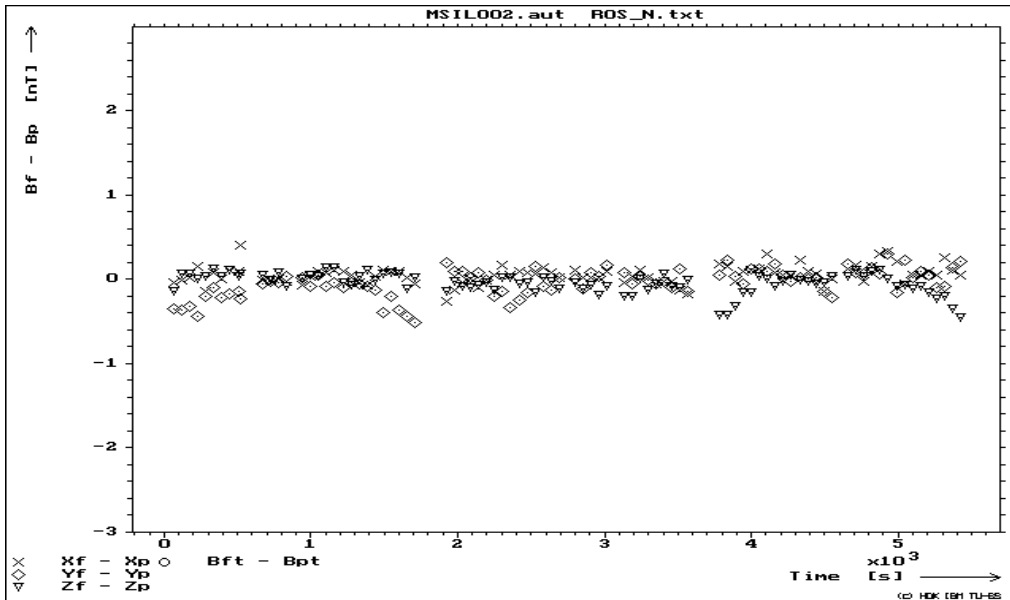
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09496	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.796e-004	1.807e-003
0.00000	1.09188	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	3.816e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09158	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	9.771e-004	7.781e-003	Rot. about X axis:-	0	4'58.8
9.698e-004	9.999e-001	-1.446e-003	Rot. about Y axis:-	0	26'33.5
-7.725e-003	-1.441e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0	3'20.0

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.635e-01	-5.128e-01	-4.576e-01
Max [nT]:	+4.011e-01	+3.013e-01	+1.425e-01
Mean [nT]:	+5.453e-02	-4.173e-02	-4.497e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.083e-01	+1.672e-01	+1.229e-01



### 3.2.1.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

#### 3.2.1.3.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\IB\S\D04-20\MSIS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-IB SPHERE
Date        : 20/04
Time        : 15:43:09 - 19:34:32
    
```

Facility Parameter:

Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.304 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.177    yp [nT]:+0.215    zp [nT]:+0.134    T [C]:+0.054

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1$ [1]	$\sim^2$ [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	$\sim^3$ [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	$\sim^4$ [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	$\sim^5$ [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.09491	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.36999e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.04712e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.05283e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09188	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-1.15422e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.46638e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	1.57742e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09154	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0$ [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 1' 1.2    x,z: 89 53'47.6    y,z: 89 58'41.5  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.094960015    y: 1.091877940    z: 1.091578417

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 33'15.6	89 55'38.3	90 32'58.3
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 3'16.6	0 4'55.0	89 56'20.0
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 33'24.8	90 4'55.9	0 27' 2.4

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup>·10<sup>-1</sup>·S<sup>-1</sup>

Sensitivity (S <sup>-1</sup> ):			Orthogonality (O <sup>-1</sup> ):		
1.09496	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.971e-004	1.805e-003
0.00000	1.09188	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	3.810e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09158	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation (R<sup>-1</sup>):

9.999e-001 9.688e-004 7.787e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 4'57.5  
 9.615e-004 9.999e-001 -1.440e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 26'34.8  
 -7.732e-003 -1.434e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 3'18.3

Determinant (R<sup>-1</sup>): 9.999e-001

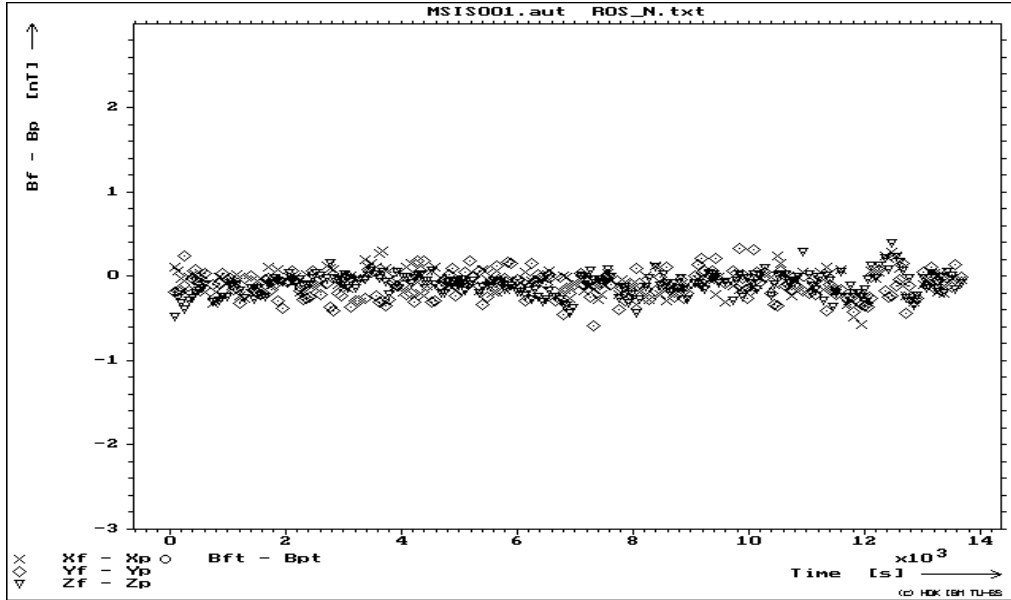
Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-5.665e-01	-5.865e-01	-4.825e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.037e-01	+3.292e-01	+3.927e-01
Mean [nT]:	-6.768e-02	-1.106e-01	-1.005e-01
Std [nT]:	+1.314e-01	+1.596e-01	+1.334e-01

### 3.2.1.3.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00



Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\IB\S\D04-21\MSIS003.aut

Comment : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-IB SPHERE

Date : 21/04

Time : 01:41:51 - 05:33:16

Facility Parameter:

Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
 -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
 +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000

Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.112 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.176    yp [nT]:+0.209    zp [nT]:+0.136    T [C]:+0.042

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	<sup>1</sup> [1]	<sup>2</sup> [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	<sup>3</sup> [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	<sup>4</sup> [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	<sup>5</sup> [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.09492	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.36266e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.04676e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.04927e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09188	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-1.17056e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.45355e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	1.58417e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09155	-----	-----	-----	-----
	<sup>0</sup> [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 1' 0.6    x,z: 89 53'45.9    y,z: 89 58'43.3

Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.094968191    y: 1.091877306    z: 1.091580961

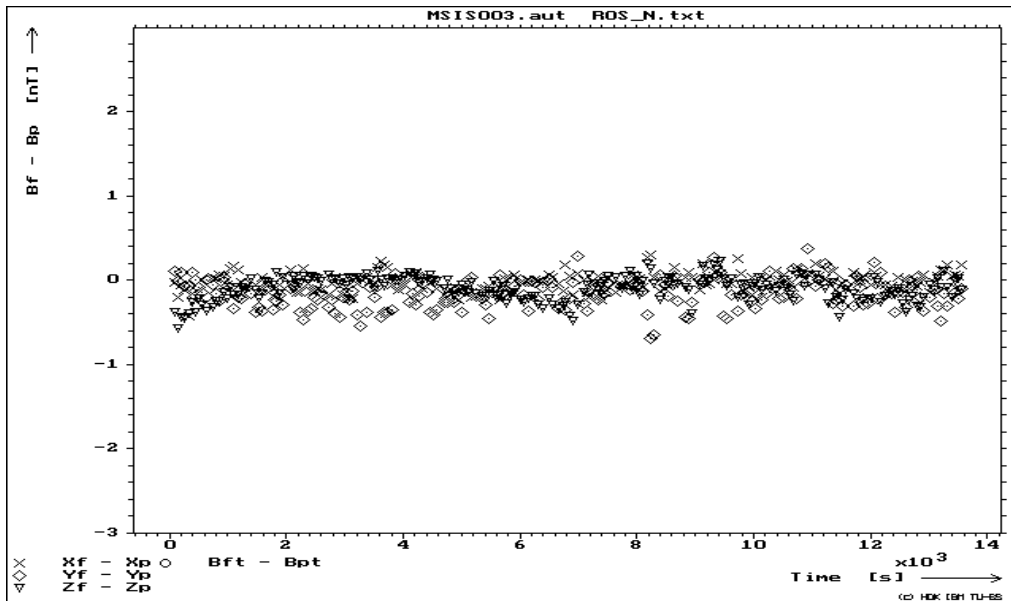
```

Static Setup          xf          yf          zf
xp [deg,','']       0 33'14.7      89 55'39.7      90 32'57.6
yp [deg,','']       90 3'15.9        0 4'56.9        89 56'16.9
zp [deg,','']       89 33'27.2      90 4'57.2        0 27' 0.2

Separation of M^-1 = R^-10^-1S^-1
Sensitivity (S^-1):          Orthogonality (O^-1):
  1.09497      0.00000      0.00000      1.00000 -2.937e-004  1.813e-003
  0.00000      1.09188      0.00000      0.00000  9.999e-001  3.723e-004
  0.00000      0.00000      1.09158      0.00000   0.00000  9.999e-001

Rotation (R^-1):
  9.999e-001  9.654e-004  7.776e-003  Rot. about X axis:-  0 4'58.8
  9.582e-004  9.999e-001 -1.446e-003  Rot. about Y axis:-  0 26'32.4
 -7.720e-003 -1.441e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:-  0 3'17.6
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:          Xp          Yp          Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -4.278e-01 -6.881e-01 -5.770e-01
                Max [nT]: +3.011e-01 +3.726e-01 +2.259e-01
                Mean [nT]: -2.373e-02 -1.570e-01 -9.674e-02
                Std [nT]: +1.125e-01 +1.720e-01 +1.440e-01
    
```



### 3.2.1.4 Calibration on a Sphere

#### 3.2.1.4.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)



```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\IB\D04-20\MSIS002.aut
Comment      : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-IB SPHERE
Date         : 20/04
Time        : 19:36:47 - 00:07:10
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

```

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.218 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.180   yp [nT]:+0.212   zp [nT]:+0.139   T [C]:+0.044
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09491	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.36752e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.04676e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.05552e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09188	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-1.16190e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.45885e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	1.58406e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09154	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

```

Sensor parameter:
Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 1' 0.3 x,z: 89 53'46.9 y,z: 89 58'41.7
Sensitivity [1] x: 1.094961007 y: 1.091877854 z: 1.091573476
    
```

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 33'14.8	89 55'38.8	90 32'57.6
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 3'17.1	0 4'56.4	89 56'18.5
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 33'26.2	90 4'57.2	0 27' 1.2

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \sim^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09496	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.924e-004	1.808e-003
0.00000	1.09188	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	3.801e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09157	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

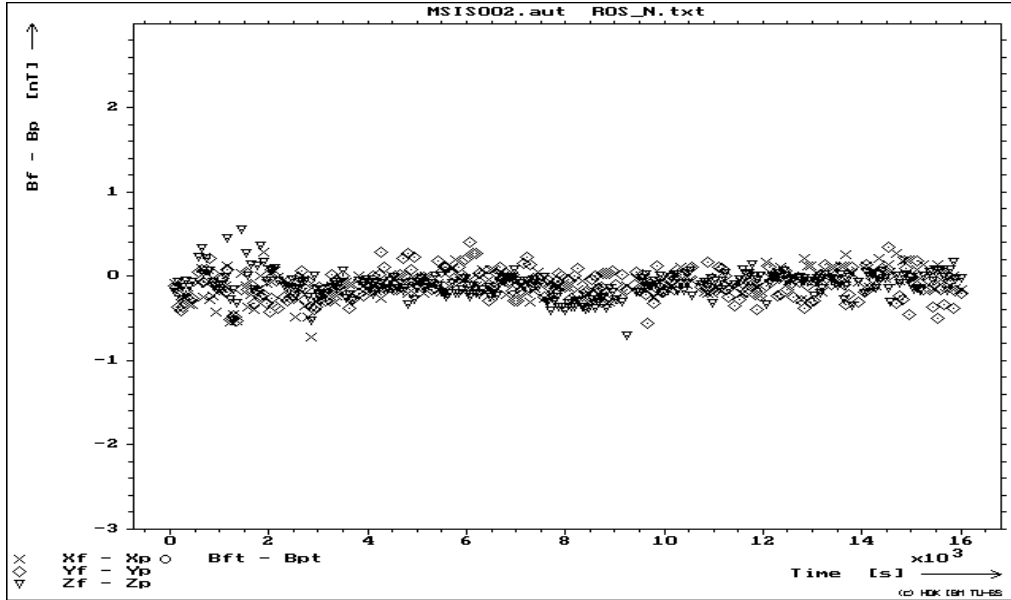
```

9.999e-001 9.712e-004 7.781e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 4'58.7
9.639e-004 9.999e-001 -1.446e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 26'33.4
-7.725e-003 -1.441e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 3'18.8
    
```

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-7.250e-01	-5.489e-01	-7.049e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.892e-01	+4.127e-01	+5.542e-01
Mean [nT]:	-9.540e-02	-9.515e-02	-9.981e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.475e-01	+1.745e-01	+1.521e-01

### 3.2.1.4.2 Second Measurement



### Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\IB\S\D04-21\MSIS004.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-IB SPHERE
Date        : 21/04
Time        : 05:35:31 - 10:05:58
    
```

#### Facility Parameter:

```

Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]   : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

#### Quality of Input Data:

```

Mean Temperature (T): +17.106 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.177   yp [nT]:+0.191   zp [nT]:+0.135   T [C]:+0.056
    
```

#### Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>(-1)</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1[1]$	$\sim 2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim 3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim 4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim 5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09492	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.36533e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.04645e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.04532e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09188	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-1.16844e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.45426e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	1.58553e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09154	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 1' 1.8 x,z: 89 53'46.6 y,z: 89 58'42.6  
Sensitivity [1] x: 1.094969617 y: 1.091882495 z: 1.091578856

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 33'14.2	89 55'39.2	90 32'57.1
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 3'15.2	0 4'56.1	89 56'17.3
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 33'27.1	90 4'57.5	0 27' 0.4

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}10^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):	Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):
1.09497 0.00000 0.00000	1.00000 -2.998e-004 1.810e-003
0.00000 1.09188 0.00000	0.00000 9.999e-001 3.755e-004
0.00000 0.00000 1.09158	0.00000 0.00000 9.999e-001

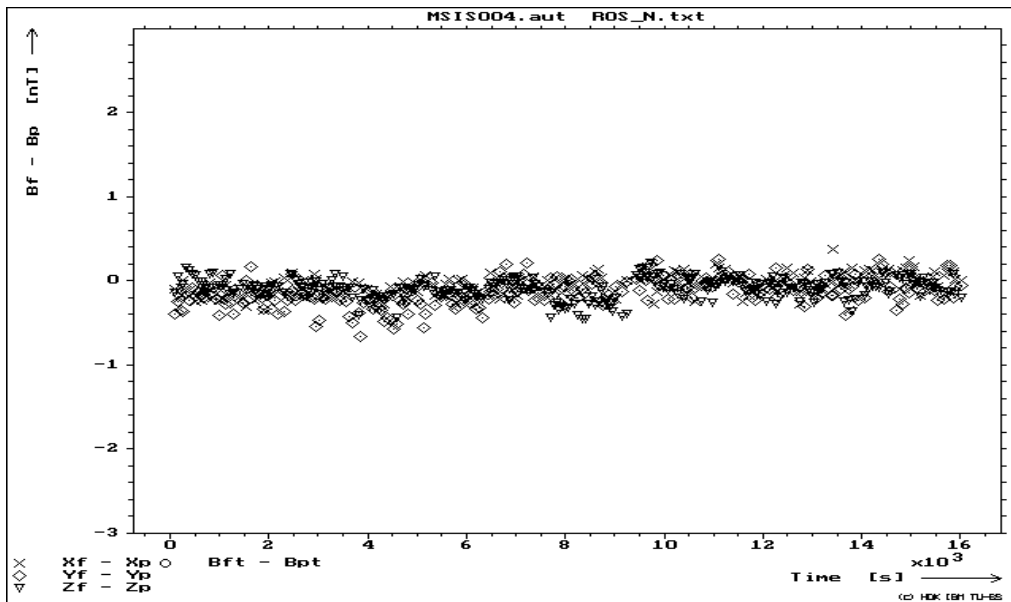
Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 9.618e-004 7.776e-003	Rot. about X axis:-	0 4'59.0
9.546e-004 9.999e-001 -1.447e-003	Rot. about Y axis:-	0 26'32.5
-7.721e-003 -1.442e-003 9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 3'16.9

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.544e-01	-6.643e-01	-4.503e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.759e-01	+2.607e-01	+2.125e-01
Mean [nT]:	-5.715e-02	-1.325e-01	-9.252e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.207e-01	+1.642e-01	+1.247e-01



### 3.2.2 Outboard Sensor (OB)

#### 3.2.2.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\OB\O\D04-23\MS00001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-OB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 23/04
Time        : 09:01:11 - 09:46:56
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stdev: +0.196    +0.189    +0.145    -99.990
  
```

```

Result:
Offset      Residual field
X          +2.22e+02    -1.57e-01
Y          -1.42e+01    -1.57e-01
Z          +4.82e+02    -6.98e-01
  
```

### 3.2.2.2 Calibration on Axes

#### 3.2.2.2.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\OB\L\D04-21\MSOL002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-OB LIN
Date        : 21/04
Time        : 21:28:32 - 23:00:20
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.247 [deg C]
Mean stdev xp [nT]:+0.190   yp [nT]:+0.162   zp [nT]:+0.146   T [C]:+0.050
  
```

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>(-1)</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}[1]$	$\hat{2}[nT^{-1}]$	$\hat{3}[nT^{-2}]$	$\hat{4}[nT^{-3}]$	$\hat{5}[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08361	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.74078e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.16734e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.68928e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----

```

m2,2      1.09460      -----      -----      -----      -----
m2,3      2.27075e-003 -----      -----      -----      -----
m3,1      -9.34358e-003 -----      -----      -----      -----
m3,2      -4.00808e-003 -----      -----      -----      -----
m3,3      1.09199      -----      -----      -----      -----
           ^0[nT]      Tx[C^-1]      Ty[C^-1]      Tz[C^-1]
xp      -----      -----      -----      -----
yp      -----      -----      -----      -----
zp      -----      -----      -----      -----
    
```

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :  
 Sensor parameter:  
 Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 3'18.7 x,z: 89 52'20.9 y,z: 90 5'31.8  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083675254 y: 1.094600047 z: 1.092037850

```

Static Setup      xf      yf      zf
xp [deg, ', ''']  0 37'43.7      89 51'31.6      90 36'45.9
yp [deg, ', ''']  90 5'25.2      0 8'55.5      90 7' 5.4
zp [deg, ', ''']  89 30'22.6      89 47'20.3      0 32'12.8
    
```

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$   
 Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):                      Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):  
 1.08368    0.00000    0.00000    1.00000 -9.636e-004 2.225e-003  
 0.00000    1.09460    0.00000    0.00000 9.999e-001 -1.606e-003  
 0.00000    0.00000    1.09204    0.00000 0.00000 9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):  
 9.999e-001 1.509e-003 8.461e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 12'37.0  
 1.558e-003 9.999e-001 3.682e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 29'38.4  
 -8.622e-003 3.683e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 5'21.5  
 Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:                      Xp                      Yp                      Zp  
 Residual Min [nT]: -3.419e-01    -2.503e-01    -4.309e-01  
                   Max [nT]: +2.060e-01    +4.036e-01    +1.464e-01  
                   Mean [nT]: +2.231e-02    +7.198e-03    -3.546e-02  
                   Std [nT]: +1.071e-01    +1.484e-01    +1.020e-01

### 3.2.2.2.2 Second Measurement

#### Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

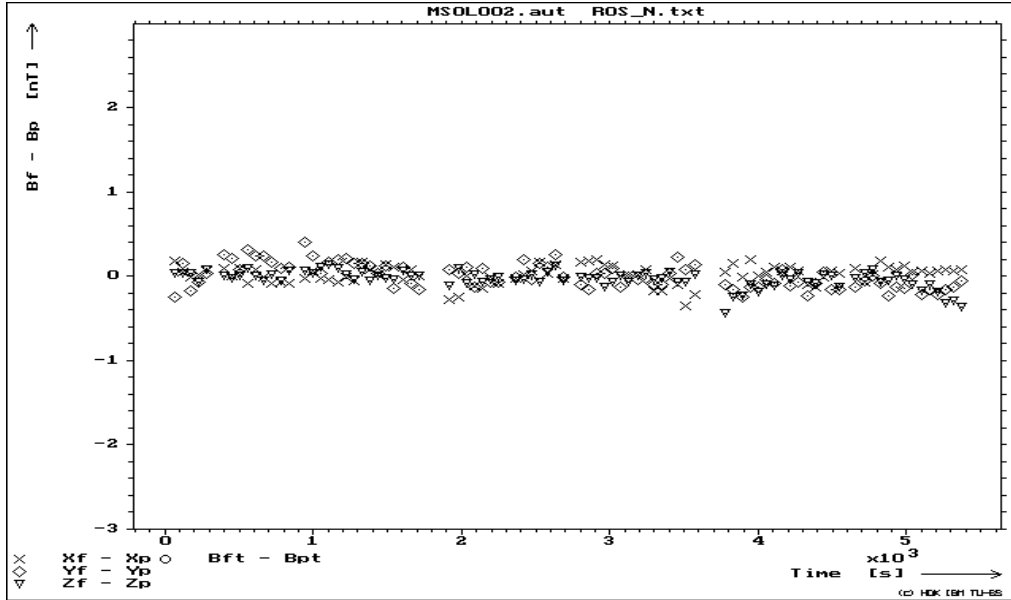
```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\OB\L\D04-22\MSOL003.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-OB LIN
Date        : 22/04
Time        : 20:36:06 - 22:07:54
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
               -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
               +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.286 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.188    yp [nT]: +0.160    zp [nT]: +0.147    T [C]: +0.035

Transfer Function Matrix (M^-1) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter    ^1[1]            ^2[nT^-1]            ^3[nT^-2]            ^4[nT^-3]            ^5[nT^-4]
    
```



m1,1	1.08361	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.74258e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.16643e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.69780e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09460	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	2.26792e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.33925e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-4.00182e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09198	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\times 10^{-1}$ [nT]	Tx [C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty [C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz [C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 3'17.5 x,z: 89 52'21.9 y,z: 90 5'31.2

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083672824 y: 1.094604803 z: 1.092024571

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 37'42.2	89 51'31.2	90 36'44.2
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 5'26.8	0 8'56.0	90 7' 4.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'23.5	89 47'21.4	0 32'11.6

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08367	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-9.575e-004	2.220e-003
0.00000	1.09460	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.603e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09202	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

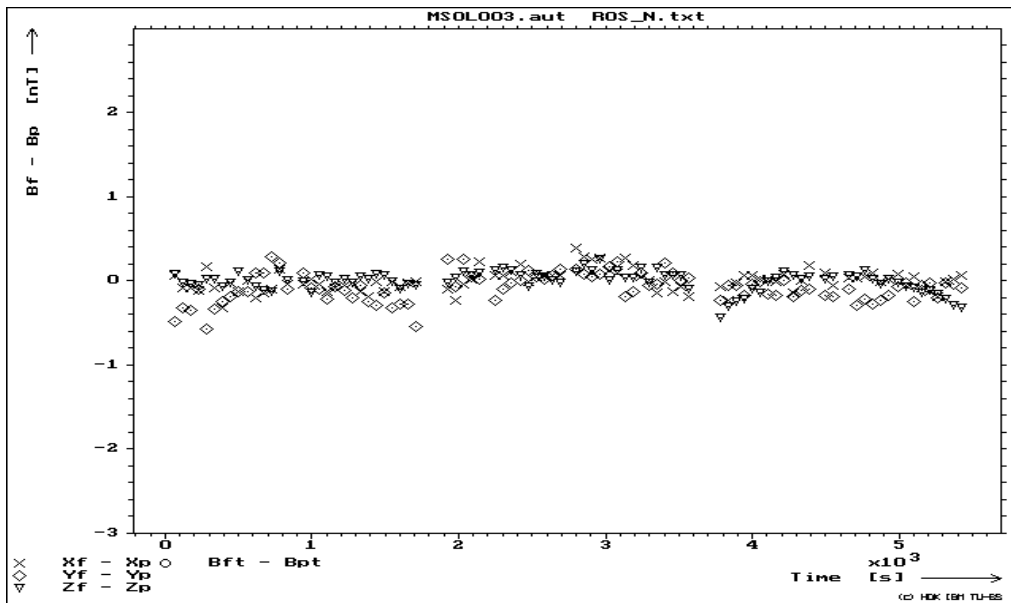
9.999e-001	1.517e-003	8.458e-003	Rot. about X axis:	0 12'35.8
1.566e-003	9.999e-001	3.677e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 29'37.6
-8.618e-003	3.677e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 5'23.1

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit: Xp Yp Zp

```

Residual Min [nT]: -3.124e-01 -5.647e-01 -4.338e-01
Max [nT]: +3.914e-01 +2.821e-01 +2.529e-01
Mean [nT]: +3.211e-03 -8.258e-02 -3.292e-03
Std [nT]: +1.257e-01 +1.721e-01 +1.175e-01
    
```



### 3.2.2.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

#### 3.2.2.3.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\OB\S\D04-21\MSOS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-OB SPHERE
Date        : 21/04
Time        : 13:03:18 - 16:54:40
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.280 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.194   yp [nT]: +0.196   zp [nT]: +0.147   T [C]: +0.046

Transfer Function Matrix (M-1) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)
    
```

Parameter	$\tilde{1}[1]$	$\tilde{2}[\text{nT}^{-1}]$	$\tilde{3}[\text{nT}^{-2}]$	$\tilde{4}[\text{nT}^{-3}]$	$\tilde{5}[\text{nT}^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08360	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.74394e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.16682e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.69194e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09460	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	2.27508e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.35135e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-4.01027e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09199	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\tilde{0}[\text{nT}]$	$T_x[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$T_y[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$T_z[\text{C}^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $\tilde{m}^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 3'18.8 x,z: 89 52'23.4 y,z: 90 5'31.5  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083670928 y: 1.094604190 z: 1.092034773

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 37'42.9	89 51'31.0	90 36'44.9
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 5'25.7	0 8'56.4	90 7' 6.2
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'21.2	89 47'19.8	0 32'14.4

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08367	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-9.640e-004	2.213e-003
0.00000	1.09460	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.605e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09203	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 1.511e-003 8.469e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 12'37.4  
 1.561e-003 9.999e-001 3.684e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 29'39.9  
 -8.629e-003 3.685e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 5'22.0  
 Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.117e-01	-8.310e-01	-4.193e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.168e-01	+3.246e-01	+1.858e-01
Mean [nT]:	-7.847e-03	-1.227e-01	-7.315e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.238e-01	+1.817e-01	+1.256e-01

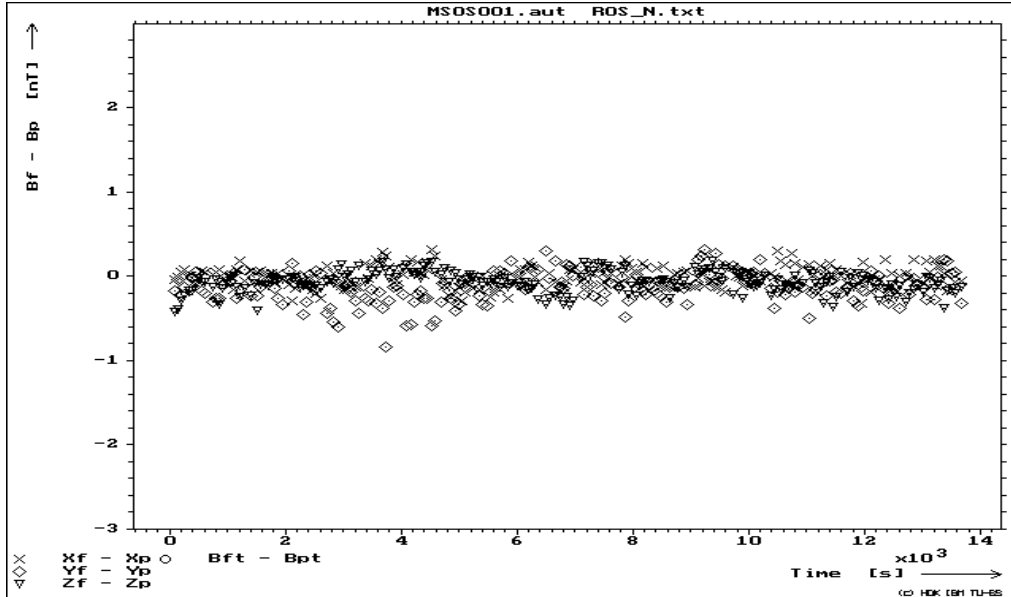
### 3.2.2.3.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\OB\S\D04-21\MS0S003.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-OB SPHERE  
 Date : 21/04  
 Time : 23:01:43 - 02:53:12  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:





Mean Temperature (T): +17.182 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.191    yp [nT]:+0.169    zp [nT]:+0.147    T [C]:+0.041

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}$ [1]	$\hat{2}$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\hat{3}$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\hat{4}$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\hat{5}$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.08361	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.74333e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.16605e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.69279e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09460	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	2.27685e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.34348e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-4.01145e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09198	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', ''']    x,y: 90 3'18.5    x,z: 89 52'23.4    y,z: 90 5'31.3  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.083675164    y: 1.094601292    z: 1.092029778

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 37'41.5	89 51'31.1	90 36'43.5
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 5'25.9	0 8'56.8	90 7' 6.5
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'22.7	89 47'19.6	0 32'13.1

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \hat{1}^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08368	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-9.627e-004	2.213e-003
0.00000	1.09460	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.604e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09203	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

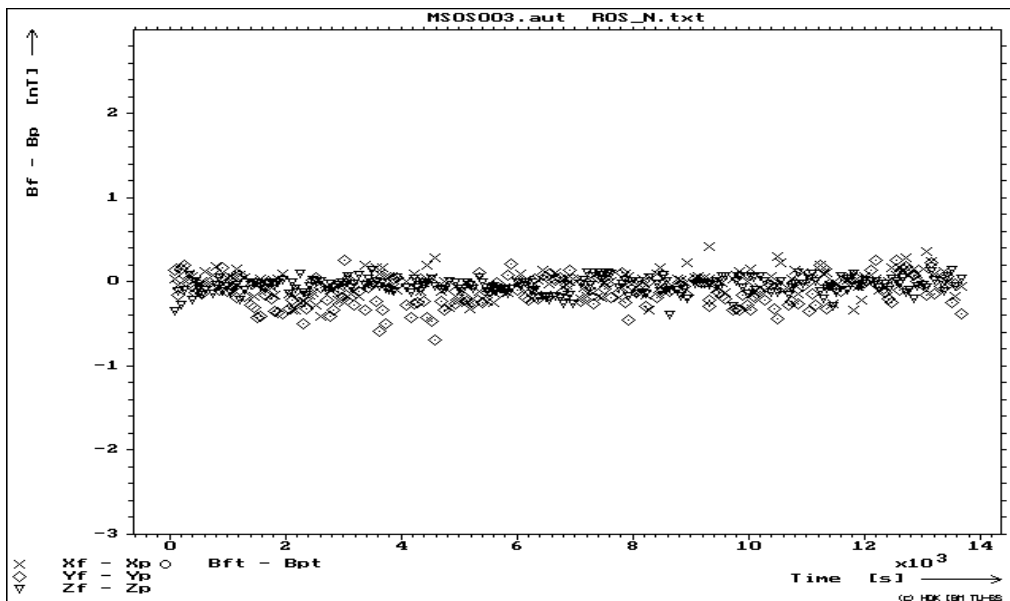
Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

```

9.999e-001 1.512e-003 8.462e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 12'37.6
1.562e-003 9.999e-001 3.686e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 29'38.4
-8.622e-003 3.686e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 5'22.2
Determinant (R^-1): 9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:      Xp      Yp      Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -4.130e-01 -6.825e-01 -3.921e-01
                   Max [nT]: +4.281e-01 +2.631e-01 +1.462e-01
                   Mean [nT]: -1.812e-02 -1.155e-01 -4.857e-02
                   Std [nT]: +1.402e-01 +1.711e-01 +9.302e-02
    
```



### 3.2.2.4 Calibration on a Sphere

#### 3.2.2.4.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\OB\S\D04-21\MSOS002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-OB SPHERE
Date        : 21/04
Time        : 16:55:11 - 21:27:24
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.286 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.188 yp [nT]:+0.172 zp [nT]:+0.140 T [C]:+0.035

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}[1]$	$\hat{2}[nT^{-1}]$	$\hat{3}[nT^{-2}]$	$\hat{4}[nT^{-3}]$	$\hat{5}[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08360	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.74690e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.16698e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.69391e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09460	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	2.27197e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.34612e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-4.00626e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09198	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 3'19.0 x,z: 89 52'22.1 y,z: 90 5'31.3  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083662030 y: 1.094605457 z: 1.092030481

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 37'43.3	89 51'30.4	90 36'45.2
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 5'26.1	0 8'56.2	90 7' 5.6
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'22.1	89 47'20.6	0 32'13.2

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08366	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-9.650e-004	2.219e-003
0.00000	1.09461	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.604e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09203	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 1.513e-003 8.464e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 12'36.6  
 1.563e-003 9.999e-001 3.681e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 29'38.9  
 -8.624e-003 3.681e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 5'22.4

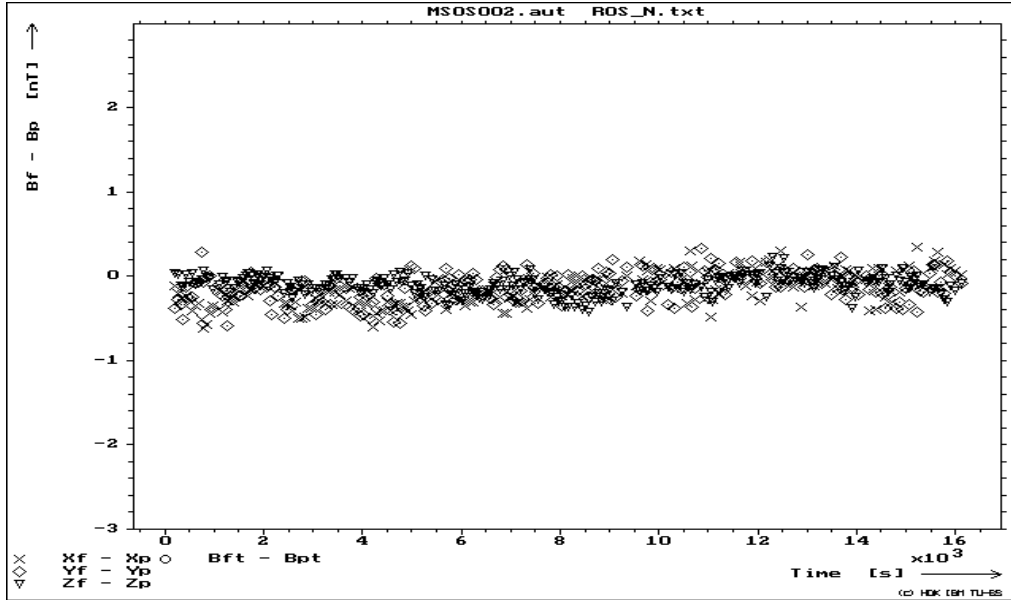
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-6.133e-01	-5.919e-01	-4.197e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.507e-01	+3.396e-01	+2.299e-01
Mean [nT]:	-1.594e-01	-1.175e-01	-1.032e-01
Std [nT]:	+1.791e-01	+1.740e-01	+1.139e-01

### 3.2.2.4.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFM\SFS\OB\S\D04-22\MSOS004.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FM SEN-FS-OB SPHERE  
 Date : 22/04  
 Time : 02:53:40 - 07:25:43  
 Facility Parameter:



```
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
```

Quality of Input Data:

```
Mean Temperature (T): +17.129 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.190   yp [nT]:+0.179   zp [nT]:+0.141   T [C]:+0.047
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1$ [1]	$\sim 2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim 3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim 4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim 5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.08360	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.74325e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.16626e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.69041e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09460	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	2.28433e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.34359e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-4.01459e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09198	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```
Alignment [deg,',' ] x,y: 90 3'19.0   x,z: 89 52'23.0   y,z: 90 5'30.5
Sensitivity [1]      x: 1.083670223   y: 1.094603255   z: 1.092026847
```

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg,',' ]	0 37'41.9	89 51'31.1	90 36'43.9
yp [deg,',' ]	90 5'25.4	0 8'57.7	90 7' 8.0
zp [deg,',' ]	89 30'22.6	89 47'19.0	0 32'13.3

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08367	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-9.647e-004	2.215e-003
0.00000	1.09460	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.600e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09203	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

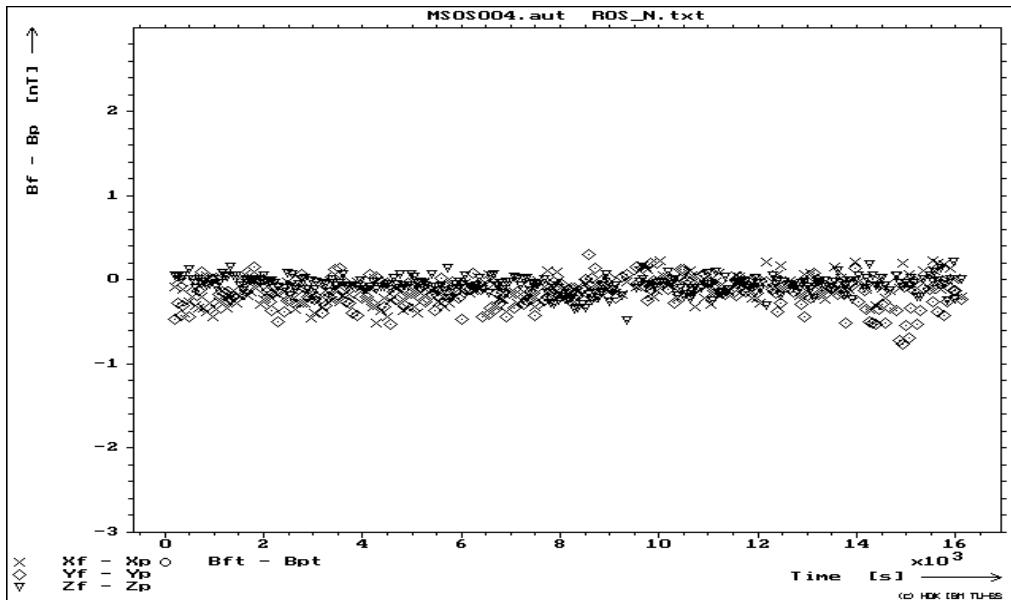
Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	1.510e-003	8.462e-003	Rot. about X axis:	0 12'38.2
1.559e-003	9.999e-001	3.688e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 29'38.4
-8.622e-003	3.689e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 5'21.7

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-5.141e-01	-7.615e-01	-4.749e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.239e-01	+2.970e-01	+2.089e-01
Mean [nT]:	-1.222e-01	-1.516e-01	-5.996e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.411e-01	+1.741e-01	+9.961e-02



## 4 DPU: FS

### 4.1 SENSOR: FM

#### 4.1.1 Inboard Sensor (IB)

##### 4.1.1.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\IB\0\D04-05\SMI0001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-IB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 05/04
Time        : 09:47:22 - 10:34:04
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stddev: +0.196   +0.227   +0.168   -99.990

```

```

Result:
Offset      Residual field
X           +7.04e+01      +4.98e+00
Y           -1.04e+02      +8.89e-01
Z           +3.98e+02      +3.57e-01

```

#### 4.1.1.2 Calibration on Axes

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\IB\L\D04-06\SMIL001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-IB LIN
Date        : 06/04
Time        : 07:26:33 - 08:58:23
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.345 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.155   yp [nT]:+0.238   zp [nT]:+0.119   T [C]:+0.064

```

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	<sup>1</sup> [1]	<sup>2</sup> [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	<sup>3</sup> [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	<sup>4</sup> [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	<sup>5</sup> [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.09035	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.67235e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.51611e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-5.52042e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09418	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-4.30866e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.40937e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	5.20141e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09387	-----	-----	-----	-----

	$\sigma_0$ [nT]	$T_x$ [C $^{-1}$ ]	$T_y$ [C $^{-1}$ ]	$T_z$ [C $^{-1}$ ]
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'45.9 x,z: 89 56'29.7 y,z: 89 57'10.1  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090459352 y: 1.094187372 z: 1.093976900

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 47'39.1	89 58'56.0	90 47'38.4
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 58' 5.0	0 13'38.9	89 46'29.1
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 15'34.5	90 16'19.7	0 47'19.8

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

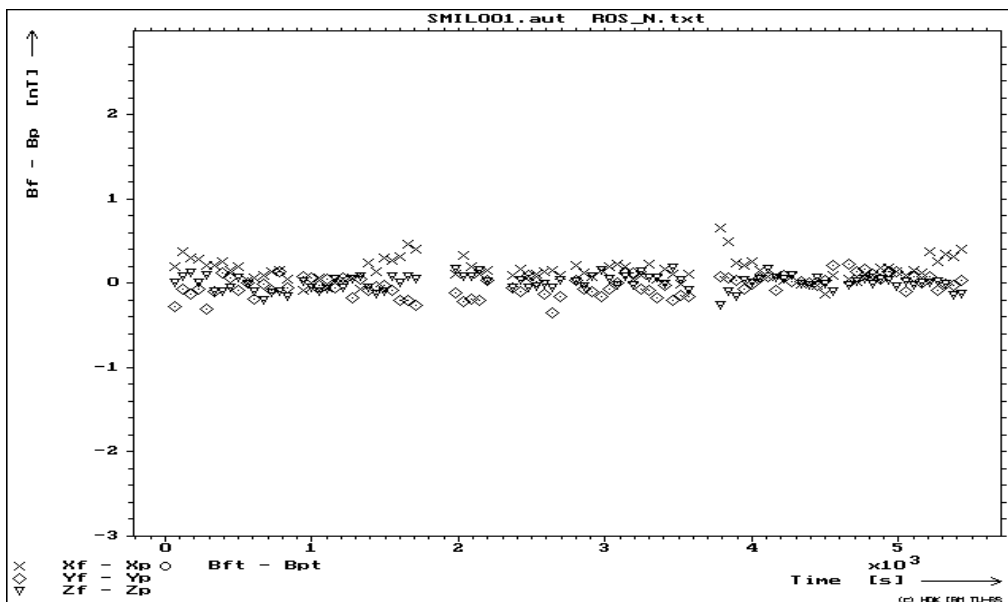
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09046	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.042e-004	1.019e-003
0.00000	1.09419	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	8.244e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09398	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	-4.990e-004	1.283e-002	Rot. about X axis:-	0 16'18.4
-5.062e-004	9.999e-001	-4.762e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 44'25.9
-1.292e-002	-4.750e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:	0 1'44.4

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-1.194e-01	-3.433e-01	-2.664e-01
Max [nT]:	+6.655e-01	+2.304e-01	+1.813e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.582e-01	-2.980e-02	+2.971e-03
Std [nT]:	+1.345e-01	+1.196e-01	+8.529e-02



#### 4.1.1.2.1 Measurement just before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\IB\L\D09-06\SMITL004.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB T-LIN
Date        : 06/09
Time        : 12:14:57 - 12:53:04
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

Quality of Input Data:

```

Mean Temperature (T): +17.977 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+1.066   yp [nT]:+0.729   zp [nT]:+0.841   T [C]:+0.042
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08982	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-9.58086e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.71590e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	8.95829e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09336	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-2.49336e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.64147e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	1.45115e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09311	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2' 4.0   x,z: 89 57'32.2   y,z: 89 56'38.6
Sensitivity [1]         x: 1.090001916   y: 1.093400089   z: 1.093236336
    
```

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	1 1'49.4	89 29'48.5	90 53'57.0
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 28'14.3	0 28'15.9	89 58'46.3
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 8'11.4	90 4' 6.4	0 51'58.2

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09000	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-6.013e-004	7.163e-004
0.00000	1.09340	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	9.767e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09324	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

```

9.998e-001  8.180e-003  1.498e-002  Rot. about X axis:-  0 4'31.9
8.218e-003  9.999e-001 -1.210e-003  Rot. about Y axis:-  0 51'46.3
-1.505e-002 -1.195e-003  9.998e-001  Rot. about Z axis:-  0 28'15.4
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001
    
```

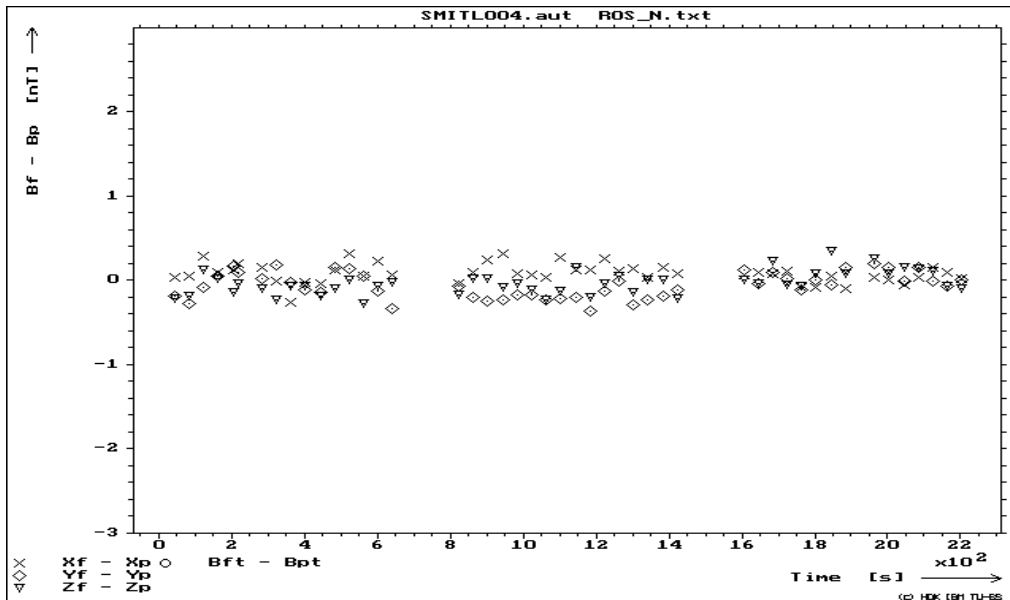
Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.558e-01	-3.681e-01	-2.712e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.169e-01	+2.066e-01	+3.416e-01
Mean [nT]:	+8.503e-02	-5.939e-02	-3.076e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.142e-01	+1.534e-01	+1.369e-01

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather



than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.



### 4.1.1.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\IB\S\D04-06\SMIS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-IB SPHERE
Date        : 06/04
Time        : 08:59:44 - 12:51:03
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.394 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.154   yp [nT]:+0.233   zp [nT]:+0.123   T [C]:+0.061
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p)  $\rightarrow$  Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1$	$\sim 2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim 3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim 4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim 5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09035	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-2.71172e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.51671e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-5.52614e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09417	-----	-----	-----	-----

m2,3	-4.31056e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.41008e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	5.21004e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09388	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sigma$ [nT]		$T_x$ [C <sup>-1</sup> ]	$T_y$ [C <sup>-1</sup> ]	$T_z$ [C <sup>-1</sup> ]
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'46.7 x,z: 89 56'29.9 y,z: 89 57' 8.8

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090454493 y: 1.094181736 z: 1.093982895

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 47'40.2	89 58'55.2	90 47'39.5
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 58' 4.9	0 13'39.3	89 46'28.7
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 15'33.1	90 16'21.4	0 47'21.7

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

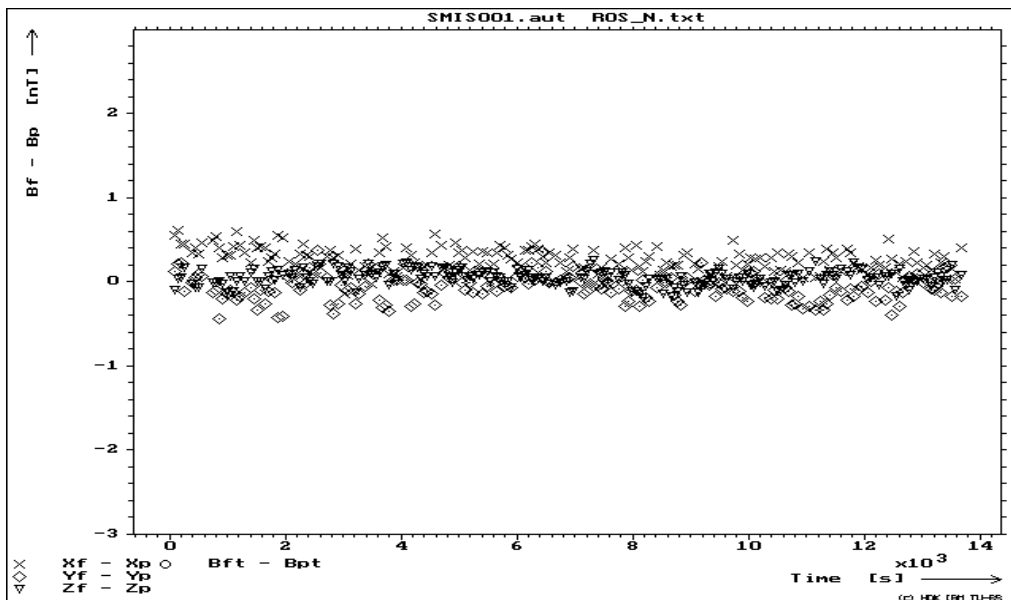
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):	Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09045	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000 -8.084e-004 1.018e-003
0.00000	1.09418	0.00000	0.00000 9.999e-001 8.305e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09398	0.00000 0.00000 9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	-4.994e-004	1.284e-002	Rot. about X axis:-	0 16'20.0
-5.067e-004	9.999e-001	-4.770e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 44'27.3
-1.293e-002	-4.757e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:	0 1'44.5

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-1.334e-01	-4.407e-01	-1.875e-01
Max [nT]:	+6.192e-01	+3.825e-01	+2.579e-01
Mean [nT]:	+2.542e-01	-6.337e-02	+4.662e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.438e-01	+1.499e-01	+9.231e-02



#### 4.1.1.4 Temperature Calibration

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUS\SFM\IB\T\SUM-T4\SMITS001.kas
Comment     :
Date        : 06/09   - 13/09
Time       : 18:38:31 - 06:23:55
Temperature : -44.21 - 69.75
Std temp.  : 1.72e-002 - 1.48
Std temp. mean : 4.16e-001
Std temp. std. : 3.43e-001

```

Results:

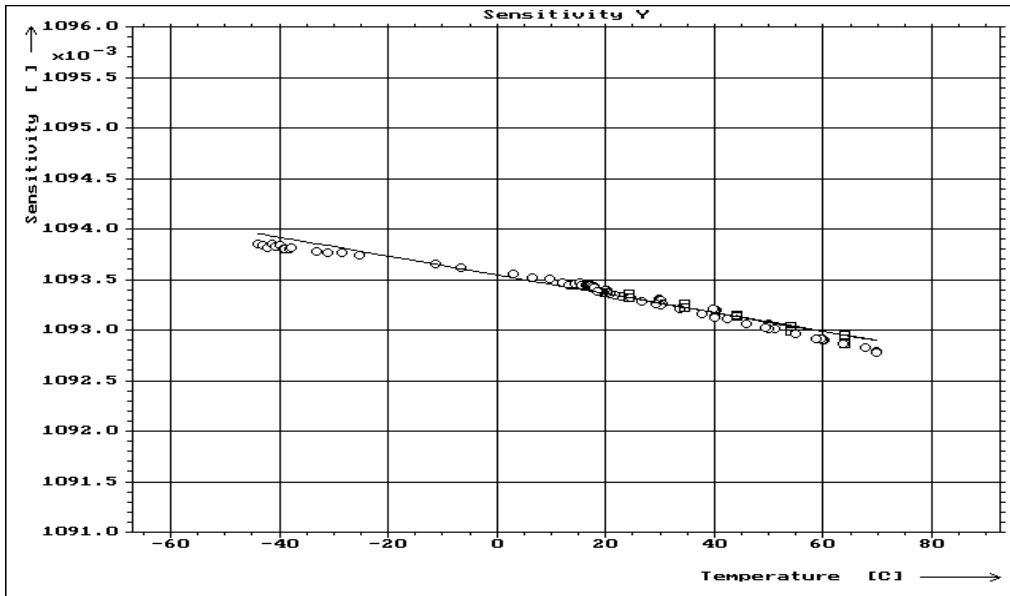
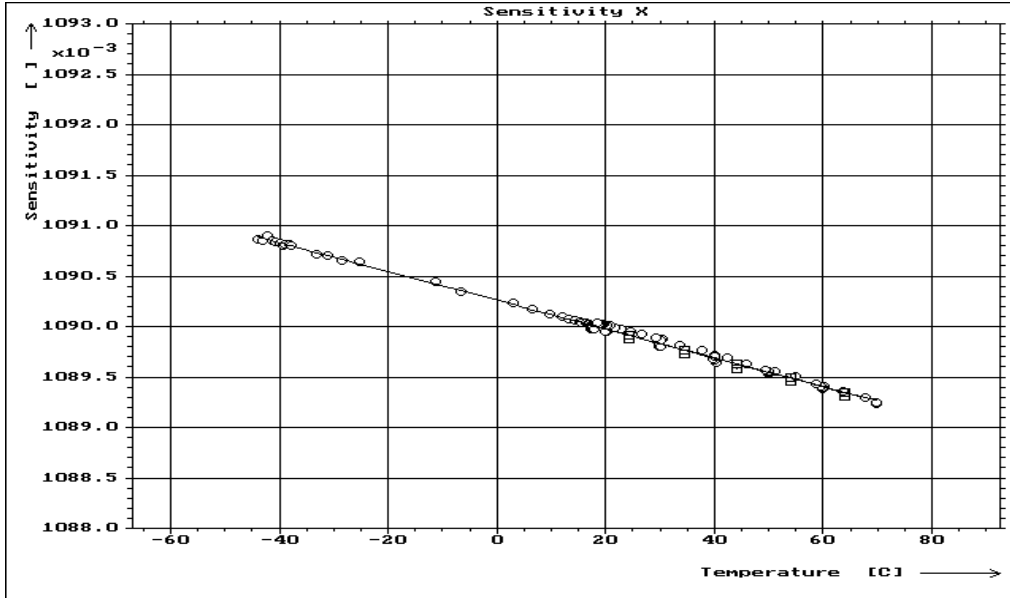
Measurements : 127 of 132

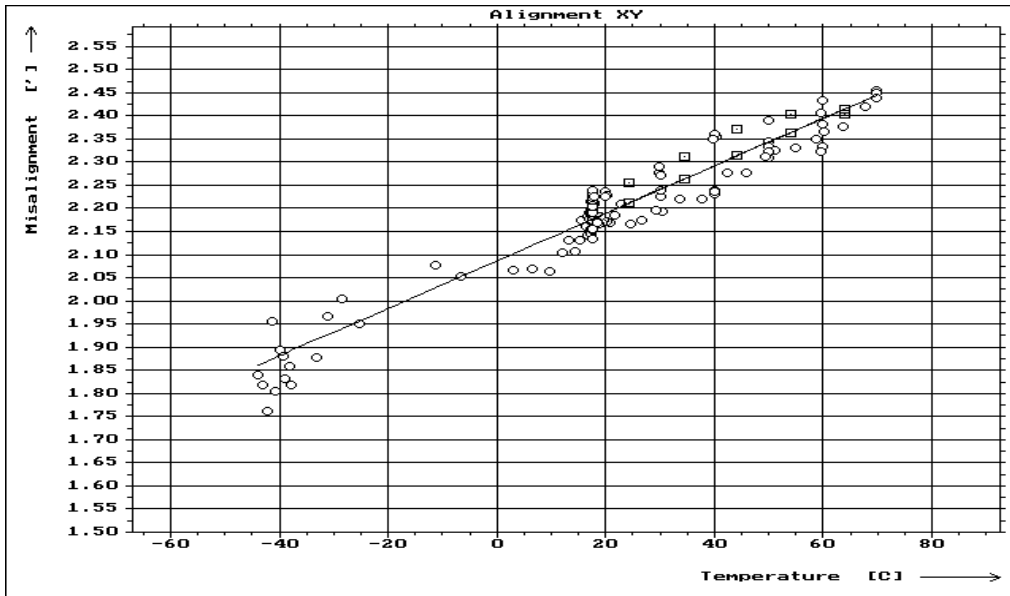
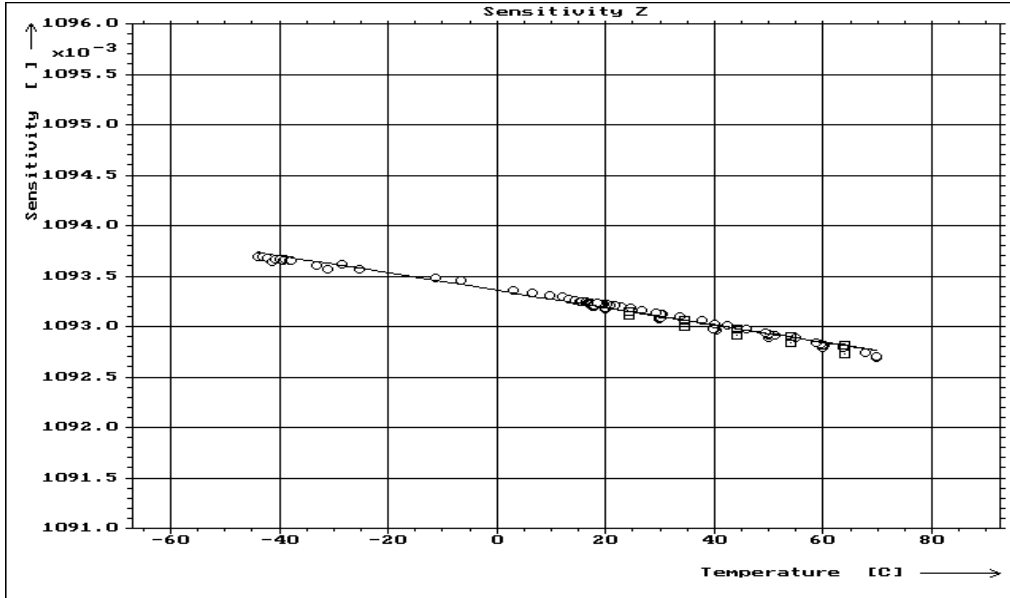
	Offset [1]	Slope [1/K]	Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.09026	-1.42163e-005	-9.98081e-001
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09354	-9.29058e-006	-9.75921e-001
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09336	-8.54783e-006	-9.93069e-001
	Offset [']	Slope ['/K]	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	2.08742	5.12657e-003	9.59940e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	-2.47684	2.22494e-003	6.14170e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	-3.40131	7.18197e-003	9.51067e-001

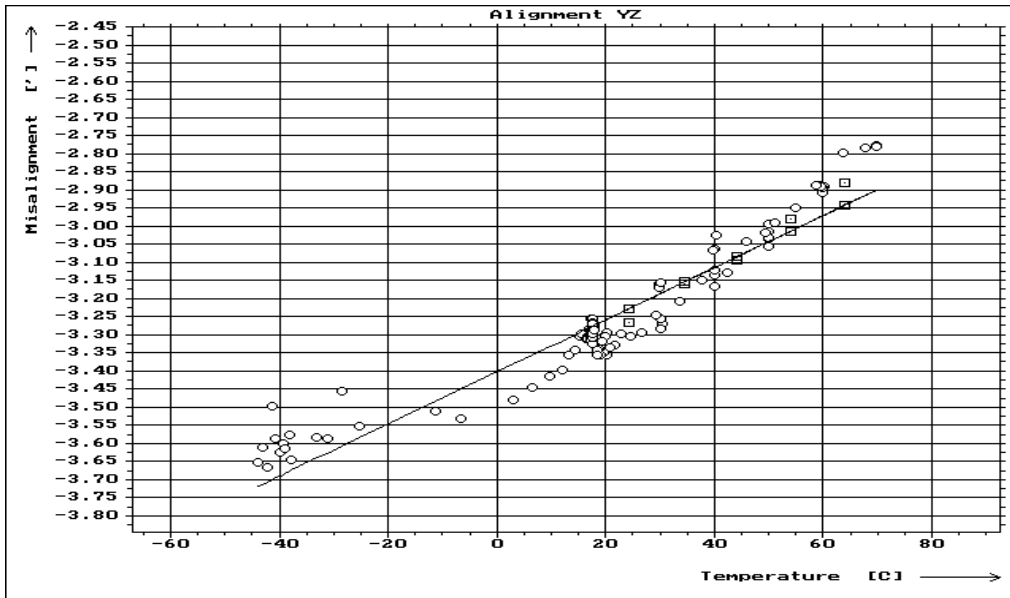
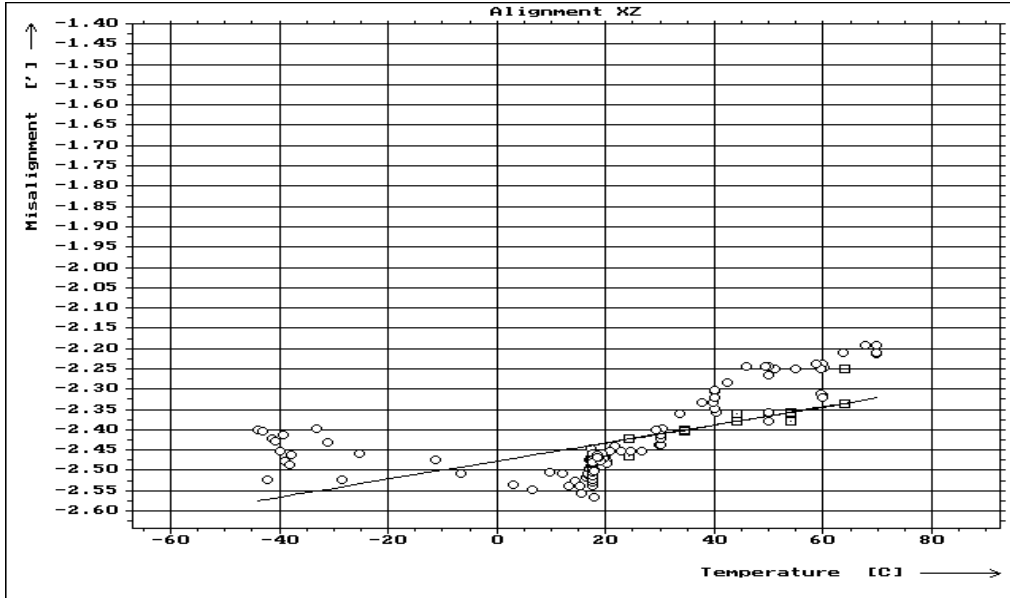
Statistical Parameter:

	Min	Max	Mean	Std
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.08923	1.09091	1.08998	3.67825e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09278	1.09385	1.09336	2.45837e-004
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09269	1.09369	1.09319	2.22277e-004
Alignment XY [']:	1.76262	2.45406	2.18868	1.37912e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	-2.56762	-2.19159	-2.43289	9.35515e-002
Alignment YZ [']:	-3.66721	-2.7767	-3.25945	1.95008e-001

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.







## 4.1.2 Outboard Sensor (OB)

### 4.1.2.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\OB\O\D04-05\SM00001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-OB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 05/04
Time        : 09:42:22 - 10:27:08
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stddev: +0.220   +0.246   +0.210   -99.990

```

Result:

	Offset	Residual field
X	+1.61e+02	-1.49e-01
Y	-9.48e+01	-1.22e-01
Z	+3.50e+02	+3.73e+00

### 4.1.2.2 Calibration on Axes

#### 4.1.2.2.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\OB\L\D04-05\SM0L001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-OB LIN
Date        : 05/04
Time        : 13:08:58 - 14:40:46
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.524 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.176   yp [nT]: +0.237   zp [nT]: +0.152   T [C]: +0.097

```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1$ [1]	$\sim^2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim^3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim^4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim^5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09077	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	1.45466e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	9.00148e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-2.72712e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09333	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-9.17998e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.39349e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	8.02982e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09270	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'13.6 x,z: 90 1' 8.9 y,z: 90 3'31.6  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090803800 y: 1.093372389 z: 1.092774093

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 28'41.3	90 4'21.9	90 28'21.3
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 51' 9.4	0 30' 8.0	89 31'11.5
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'27.5	90 25'17.1	0 38'53.1

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09080	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.229e-003	-3.342e-004
0.00000	1.09337	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.026e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09277	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 -2.497e-003 8.574e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 25'12.7  
 -2.500e-003 9.999e-001 -7.374e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 29'36.2  
 -8.611e-003 -7.355e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis: 0 8'35.7

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

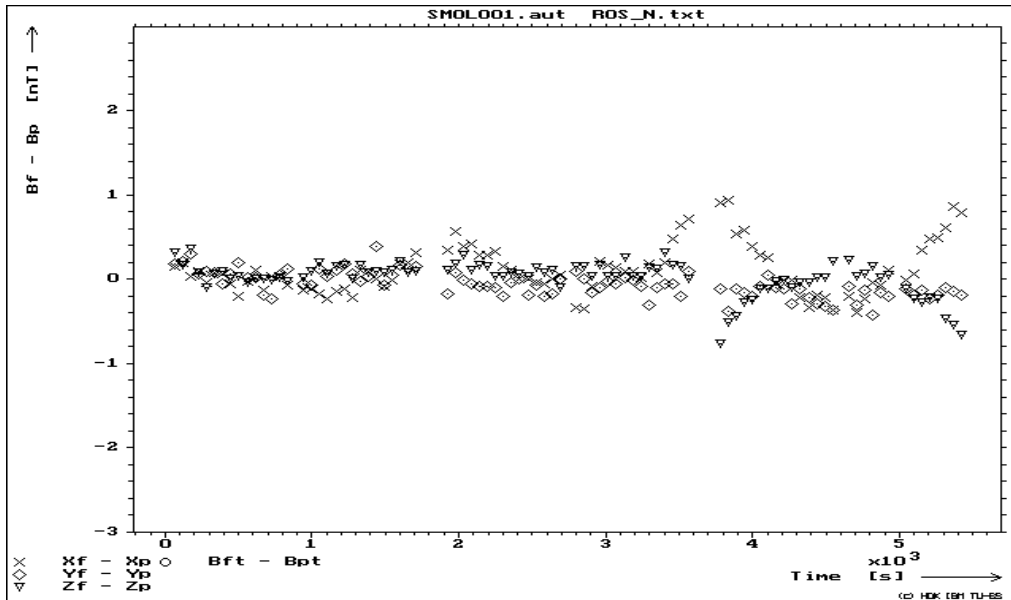
Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.893e-01	-4.265e-01	-7.620e-01
Max [nT]:	+9.419e-01	+3.970e-01	+3.680e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.197e-01	-5.872e-02	+1.678e-02
Std [nT]:	+2.941e-01	+1.528e-01	+2.032e-01

## 4.1.2.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\OB\L\D04-05\SMOL002.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-OB LIN  
 Date : 05/04  
 Time : 23:07:22 - 00:39:09  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000




**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): +17.354 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.172    yp [nT]:+0.197    zp [nT]:+0.143    T [C]:+0.050

**Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)**

Parameter	<sup>~1</sup> [1]	<sup>~2</sup> [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	<sup>~3</sup> [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	<sup>~4</sup> [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	<sup>~5</sup> [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.09076	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	1.45138e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	9.01155e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-2.73903e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09334	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-9.19524e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.40883e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	8.06970e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09270	-----	-----	-----	-----
	<sup>~0</sup> [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

 Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

**Sensor parameter:**

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'16.5    x,z: 90 1' 9.9    y,z: 90 3'26.9

Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.090795937    y: 1.093385415    z: 1.092771262

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 28'43.1	90 4'21.2	90 28'23.2
yp [deg, ', ''']	89 51' 7.1	0 30'11.4	89 31' 8.6
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'24.6	90 25'24.6	0 39' 0.1

 Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup> · 10<sup>-1</sup> · S<sup>-1</sup>
**Sensitivity (S<sup>-1</sup>):**

1.09080	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.243e-003	-3.390e-004
0.00000	1.09339	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.003e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09277	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

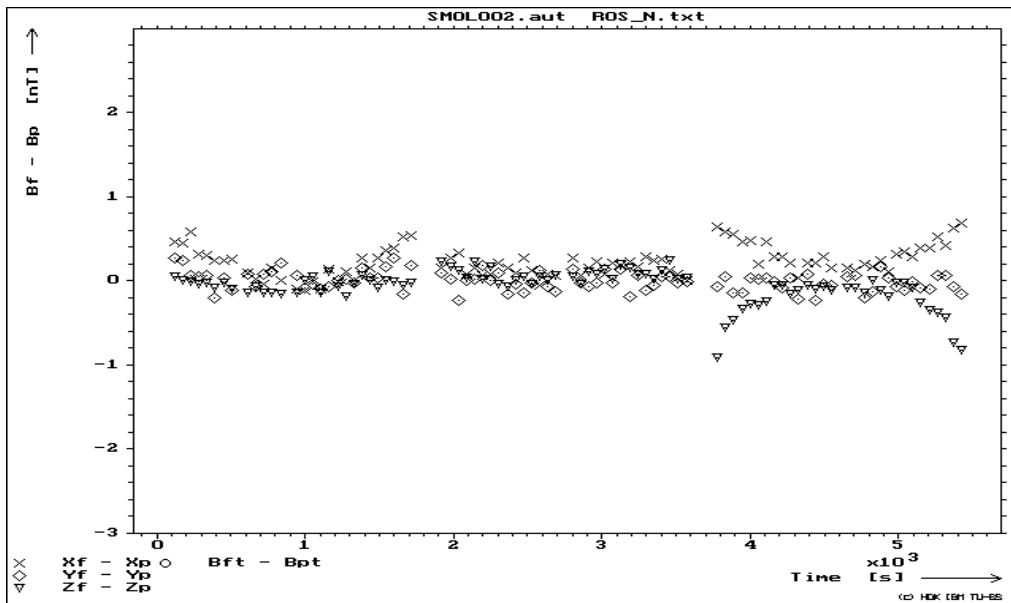
**Orthogonality (O<sup>-1</sup>):**

```

Rotation (R^-1):
 9.999e-001 -2.507e-003  8.588e-003  Rot. about X axis:-  0 25'20.1
-2.511e-003  9.999e-001 -7.411e-003  Rot. about Y axis:  0 29'39.1
-8.625e-003 -7.391e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:  0  8'37.9
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:
Residual Min [nT]:  Xp      Yp      Zp
                  -1.041e-01 -2.270e-01 -9.072e-01
                  Max [nT]:  +6.847e-01 +2.765e-01 +2.386e-01
                  Mean [nT]:  +2.318e-01 +1.647e-04 -7.323e-02
                  Std [nT]:  +1.807e-01 +1.148e-01 +2.065e-01
    
```



### 4.1.2.2.3 Measurement just before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFMB\OB\L\D09-06\SMOTL004.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB T-LIN
Date        : 06/09
Time        : 12:14:57 - 12:53:04
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.977 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +1.295   yp [nT]: +0.934   zp [nT]: +1.175   T [C]: +0.042
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09024	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-9.54307e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.70322e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	8.33511e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09235	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-2.89870e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.77418e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	2.34815e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09191	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4' 0.0 x,z: 90 2'12.9 y,z: 90 2' 9.3  
Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090413508 y: 1.092384097 z: 1.092060185

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	1 1'26.4	89 29'51.3	90 53'32.2
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 26' 7.6	0 27'48.7	89 50'27.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 4' 0.5	90 6'53.9	0 56'24.9

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09041	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-1.163e-003	-6.445e-004
0.00000	1.09238	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-6.277e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09206	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.998e-001	7.605e-003	1.623e-002	Rot. about X axis:-	0 7'19.5
7.643e-003	9.999e-001	-2.021e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 55'56.2
-1.627e-002	-2.007e-003	9.998e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 26'16.9

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

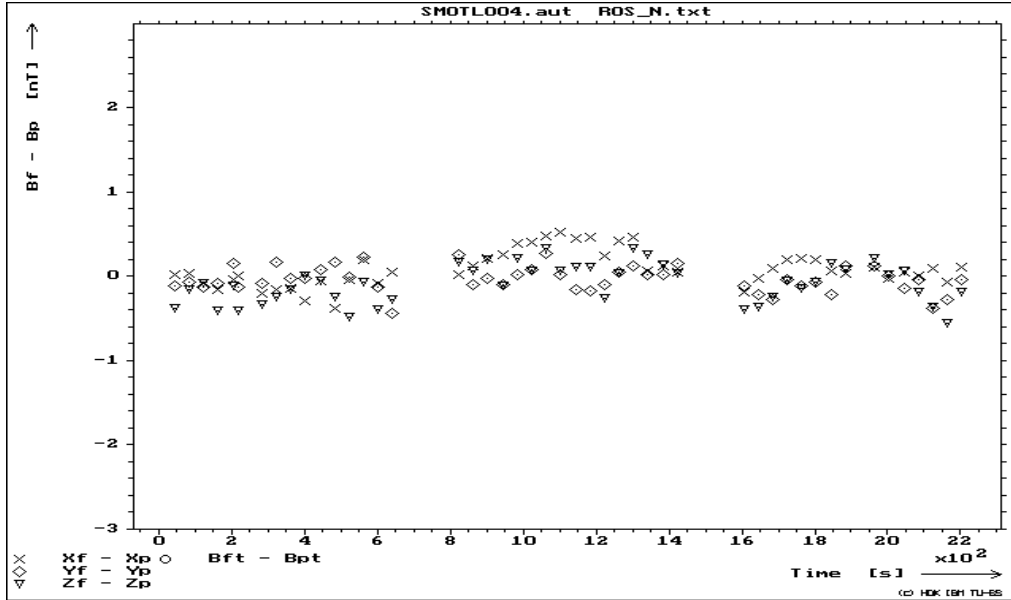
Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.767e-01	-4.385e-01	-5.519e-01
Max [nT]:	+5.296e-01	+2.669e-01	+3.355e-01
Mean [nT]:	+9.278e-02	-3.526e-02	-8.582e-02
Std [nT]:	+2.130e-01	+1.541e-01	+2.281e-01

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.

#### 4.1.2.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFM\OB\S\D04-05\SMOS001.aut  
Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-OB SPHERE  
Date : 05/04



Time : 14:42:07 - 18:33:24

Facility Parameter:

Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
 -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
 +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000

Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.431 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.180 yp [nT]:+0.237 zp [nT]:+0.149 T [C]:+0.049

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1 [1]$	$\sim 2 [nT^{-1}]$	$\sim 3 [nT^{-2}]$	$\sim 4 [nT^{-3}]$	$\sim 5 [nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09075	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	1.45934e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	9.01136e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	-2.73630e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09334	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-9.18423e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.40187e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	8.06348e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09271	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0 [nT]$	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ',', ''] x,y: 90 4'14.5 x,z: 90 1' 8.6 y,z: 90 3'26.1

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090791485 y: 1.093378537 z: 1.092777128

Static Setup

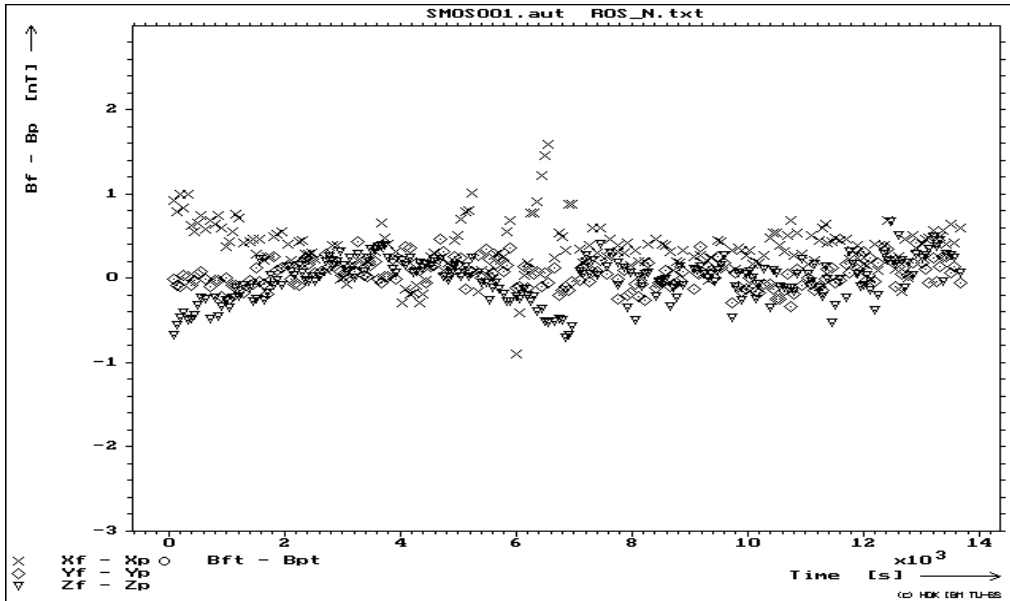
xf 0 28'43.3 yf 90 4'22.7 zf 90 28'23.2

```

yp [deg,','']      89 51' 7.6      0 30' 9.3      89 31'10.7
zp [deg,','']      89 30'25.9      90 25'23.5      0 38'58.4
Separation of M^-1 = R^-10^-1S^-1
Sensitivity (S^-1):      Orthogonality (O^-1):
  1.09079      0.00000      0.00000      1.00000 -1.234e-003 -3.327e-004
  0.00000      1.09338      0.00000      0.00000  9.999e-001 -9.996e-004
  0.00000      0.00000      1.09278      0.00000  0.00000  9.999e-001
Rotation (R^-1):
  9.999e-001 -2.505e-003  8.581e-003  Rot. about X axis:-  0 25'19.0
 -2.508e-003  9.999e-001 -7.405e-003  Rot. about Y axis:  0 29'37.8
 -8.619e-003 -7.386e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:  0  8'37.4
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:      Xp      Yp      Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -8.963e-01 -3.294e-01 -7.037e-01
                  Max [nT]: +1.599e+00 +4.594e-01 +6.718e-01
                  Mean [nT]: +3.584e-01 +4.929e-02 -2.176e-02
                  Std [nT]: +3.003e-01 +1.568e-01 +2.557e-01
    
```



#### 4.1.2.4 Calibration on a Sphere

##### 4.1.2.4.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SMF\OB\S\D04-05\SMOS002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-OB SPHERE
Date        : 05/04
Time        : 18:34:00 - 23:06:10
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.391 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.180   yp [nT]:+0.242   zp [nT]:+0.145   T [C]:+0.029

Transfer Function Matrix (M^-1) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter    ^1[1]      ^2[nT^-1]    ^3[nT^-2]    ^4[nT^-3]    ^5[nT^-4]
m1,1         1.09076    -----
m1,2         1.45532e-003 -----
m1,3         9.02175e-003 -----
m2,1        -2.73970e-003 -----
m2,2         1.09334    -----
m2,3        -9.19668e-003 -----
m3,1        -9.40557e-003 -----
m3,2         8.06930e-003 -----
m3,3         1.09270    -----
xp           ^0[nT]     Tx[C^-1]     Ty[C^-1]     Tz[C^-1]
yp           -----
zp           -----

Calculation based on linear parameters m^-1 of M^-1:
Sensor parameter:
Alignment [deg,',''] x,y:  90 4'15.9  x,z:  90 1' 7.3  y,z:  90 3'27.3
Sensitivity [1]      x: 1.090793623  y: 1.093380004  z: 1.092773024

Static Setup
xp [deg,','']      xf          yf          zf
yp [deg,','']      89 51' 7.0    0 30'11.7   89 31' 8.4
zp [deg,','']      89 30'25.3   90 25'24.6   0 38'59.6

Separation of M^-1 = R^-10^-1S^-1
Sensitivity (S^-1):
1.09079  0.00000  0.00000  1.00000 -1.241e-003 -3.266e-004
0.00000  1.09338  0.00000  0.00000  9.999e-001 -1.005e-003
0.00000  0.00000  1.09277  0.00000  0.00000  9.999e-001

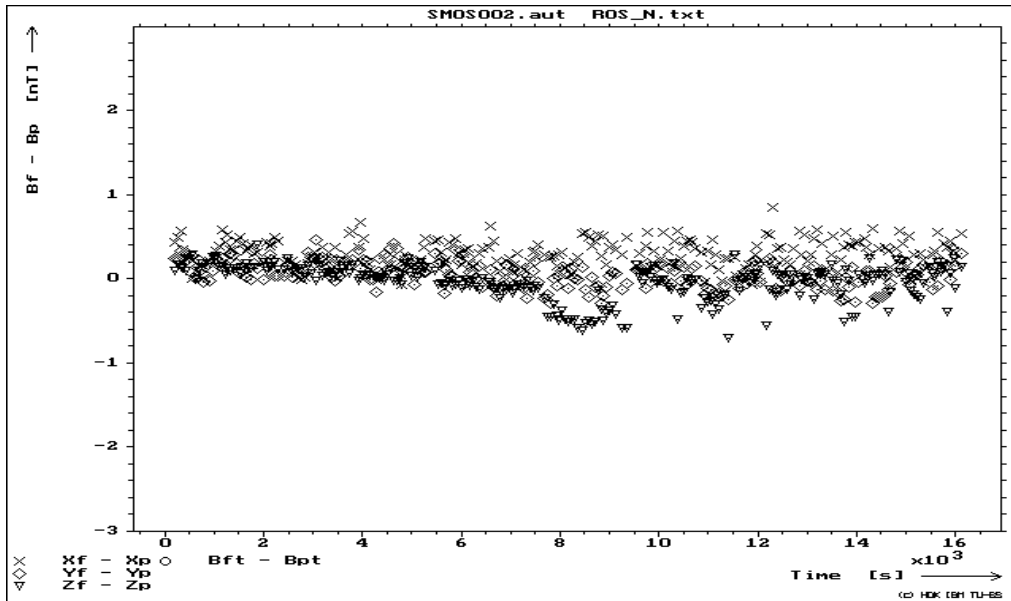
Orthogonality (O^-1):
9.999e-001 -2.508e-003  8.585e-003  Rot. about X axis:-  0 25'20.1
-2.511e-003  9.999e-001 -7.411e-003  Rot. about Y axis:  0 29'38.5
-8.622e-003 -7.391e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:  0  8'38.0

Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:      Xp          Yp          Zp

```

```
Residual Min [nT]: -7.007e-02  -2.960e-01  -7.002e-01
Max [nT]: +8.579e-01  +4.715e-01  +4.083e-01
Mean [nT]: +2.906e-01  +5.853e-02  -4.500e-02
Std [nT]: +1.676e-01  +1.555e-01  +2.128e-01
```



### 4.1.2.4.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```
Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUS\SFM\OB\S\D04-06\SMOS003.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FM-OB SPHERE
Date        : 06/04
Time        : 00:41:32 - 05:11:53
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.317 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.176   yp [nT]: +0.223   zp [nT]: +0.141   T [C]: +0.050
```

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1[1]$	$\sim 2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim 3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim 4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim 5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09076	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	1.45941e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	9.01883e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----

```

m2,1    -2.74543e-003  -----
m2,2     1.09333      -----
m2,3    -9.20145e-003  -----
m3,1    -9.41221e-003  -----
m3,2     8.07383e-003  -----
m3,3     1.09270      -----
          ^0[nT]      Tx[C^-1]      Ty[C^-1]      Tz[C^-1]
xp      -----
yp      -----
zp      -----
    
```

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 4'16.3 x,z: 90 1' 9.1 y,z: 90 3'27.3  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.090794148 y: 1.093376095 z: 1.092774084

Static Setup

```

          xf          yf          zf
xp [deg, ', '''] 0 28'44.7      90 4'22.7      90 28'24.6
yp [deg, ', '''] 89 51' 5.9      0 30'12.9      89 31' 7.5
zp [deg, ', '''] 89 30'24.0      90 25'25.4      0 39' 1.1
    
```

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

```

Sensitivity (S^-1):          Orthogonality (O^-1):
  1.09079  0.00000  0.00000      1.00000 -1.242e-003 -3.353e-004
  0.00000  1.09338  0.00000      0.00000  9.999e-001 -1.005e-003
  0.00000  0.00000  1.09277      0.00000  0.00000  9.999e-001
    
```

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

```

 9.999e-001 -2.513e-003  8.591e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 25'20.9
-2.516e-003  9.999e-001 -7.415e-003 Rot. about Y axis:  0 29'39.8
-8.628e-003 -7.395e-003  9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:  0  8'39.1
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001
    
```

Quality of Fit:

```

          Xp          Yp          Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -2.253e-01 -3.959e-01 -6.958e-01
          Max [nT]: +8.423e-01 +5.114e-01 +3.364e-01
          Mean [nT]: +2.600e-01 -2.684e-02 -4.589e-02
          Std [nT]: +1.767e-01 +1.589e-01 +2.165e-01
    
```

## 4.1.2.5 Temperature Calibration

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUS\SFM\OB\T\SUM-T4\SMOTS001.kas
Comment      :
Date         : 06/09 - 13/09
Time        : 18:41:11 - 06:23:55
Temperature  : -44.24 - 69.75
Std temp.   : 2.21e-002 - 1.48
Std temp. mean : 4.31e-001
Std temp. std. : 3.72e-001
    
```

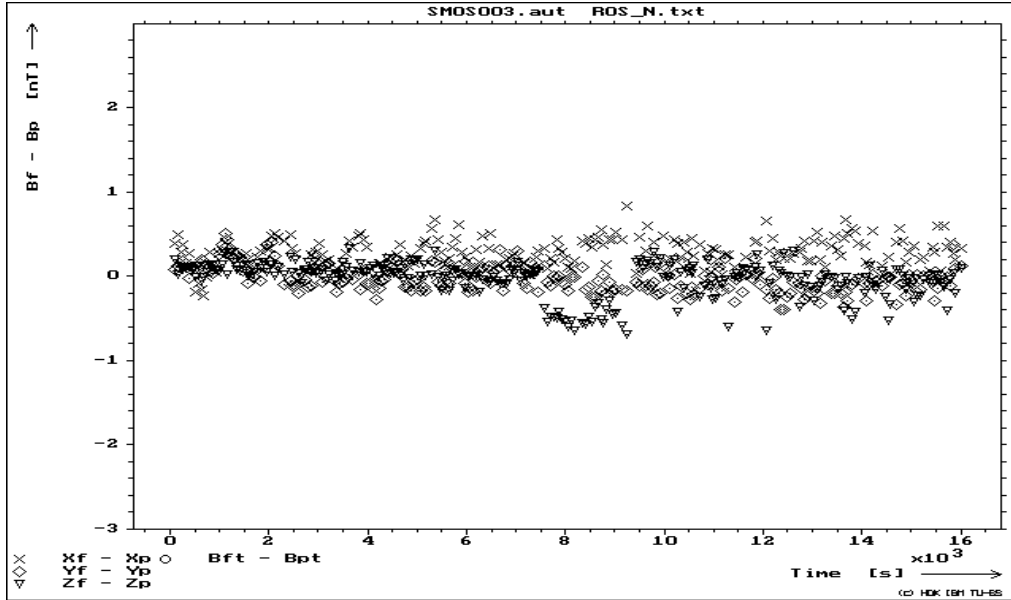
Results:

Measurements : 92 of 97

```

          Offset [1]      Slope [1/K]      Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:      1.09066 -1.18453e-005 -9.95439e-001
    
```



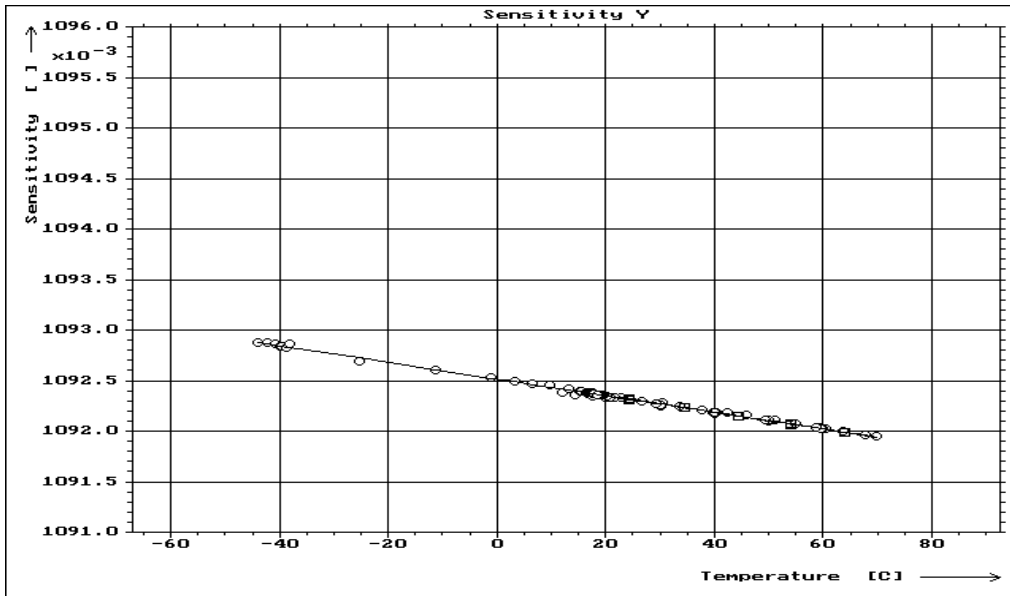
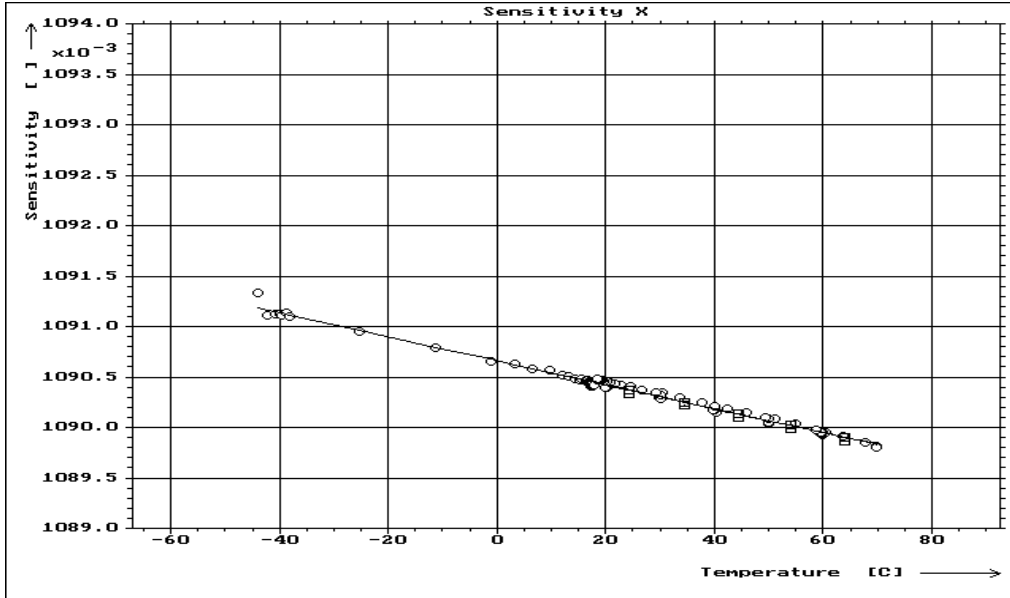


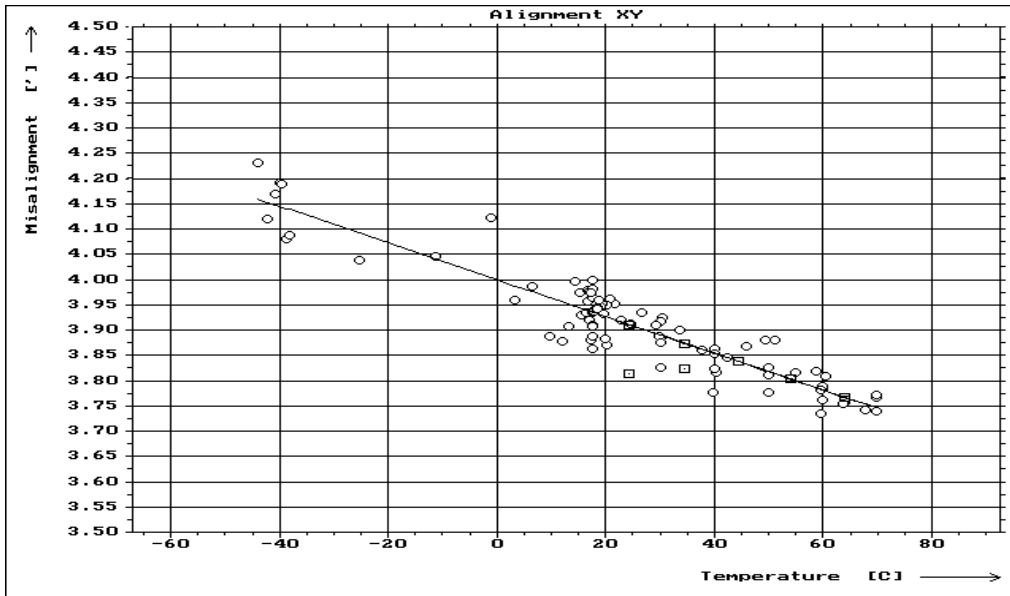
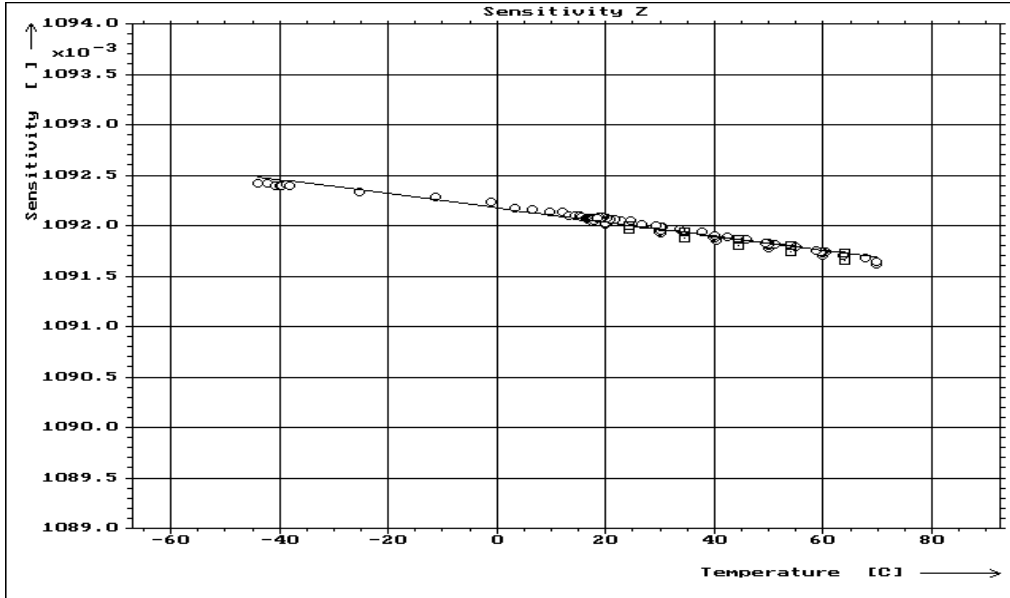
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09251	-8.19796e-006	-9.98733e-001
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09217	-6.96792e-006	-9.87794e-001
	Offset [']	Slope [°/K]	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	3.99875	-3.62638e-003	-9.30543e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	2.19618	-6.68124e-003	-9.26096e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	2.22072	-4.87483e-003	-9.21873e-001

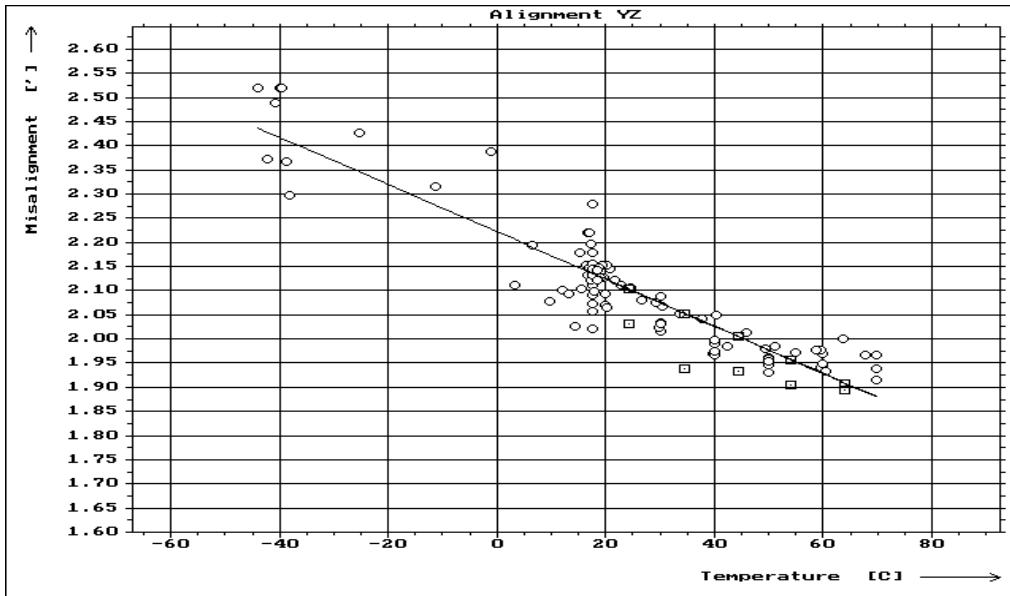
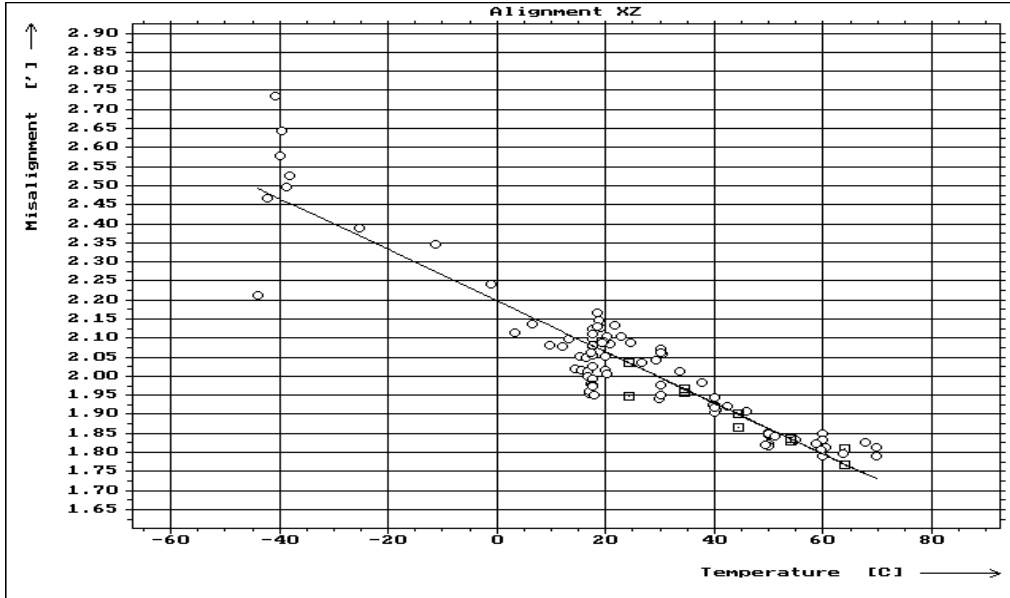
Statistical Parameter:

	Min	Max	Mean	Std
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.0898	1.09134	1.09037	3.12881e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09195	1.09288	1.09231	2.15825e-004
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09162	1.09242	1.092	1.85474e-004
Alignment XY [']:	3.73342	4.23194	3.91107	1.02466e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	1.78994	2.73554	2.03463	1.89691e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	1.91583	2.52072	2.10285	1.39038e-001

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.







R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 88

## 4.2 SENSOR: FS

### 4.2.1 Inboard Sensor (IB)

#### 4.2.1.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\0\D04-25\SSI0001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 25/04
Time        : 13:32:05 - 14:20:27
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stddev: +0.181   +0.245   +0.174   -99.990

```

```

Result:
Offset      Residual field
X           +1.49e+01      -1.07e-01
Y           -1.41e+02      +2.90e-02
Z           +4.55e+02      +1.21e+00

```

#### 4.2.1.2 Calibration on Axes

##### 4.2.1.2.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\L\D04-23\SSIL002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB LIN
Date        : 23/04
Time        : 22:35:20 - 00:07:06
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.159    yp [nT]:+0.203    zp [nT]:+0.128    T [C]:-99.990

**Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)**

Parameter	$\hat{1}$ [1]	$\hat{2}$ [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	$\hat{3}$ [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	$\hat{4}$ [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	$\hat{5}$ [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.09517	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.84758e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.14148e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.60693e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09201	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-3.54337e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.35583e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.02847e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09197	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}$ [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

**Sensor parameter:**

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 0'51.4    x,z: 89 53'38.6    y,z: 89 58'30.9  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.095229025    y: 1.092013790    z: 1.092014182

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 36'24.3	89 54' 3.0	90 35'54.9
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 4'56.9	0 12'15.0	89 48'47.5
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'36.8	90 12'37.9	0 31'59.1

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup>0<sup>-1</sup>S<sup>-1</sup>

Sensitivity (S <sup>-1</sup> ):			Orthogonality (0 <sup>-1</sup> ):		
1.09523	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.492e-004	1.848e-003
0.00000	1.09201	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	4.321e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09201	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

**Rotation (R<sup>-1</sup>):**

9.999e-001 1.474e-003 8.605e-003    Rot. about X axis:-    0 12'40.5  
 1.467e-003 9.999e-001 -3.679e-003    Rot. about Y axis:-    0 29'22.0  
 -8.542e-003 -3.674e-003 9.999e-001    Rot. about Z axis:-    0 5' 2.6

Determinant (R<sup>-1</sup>): 9.999e-001

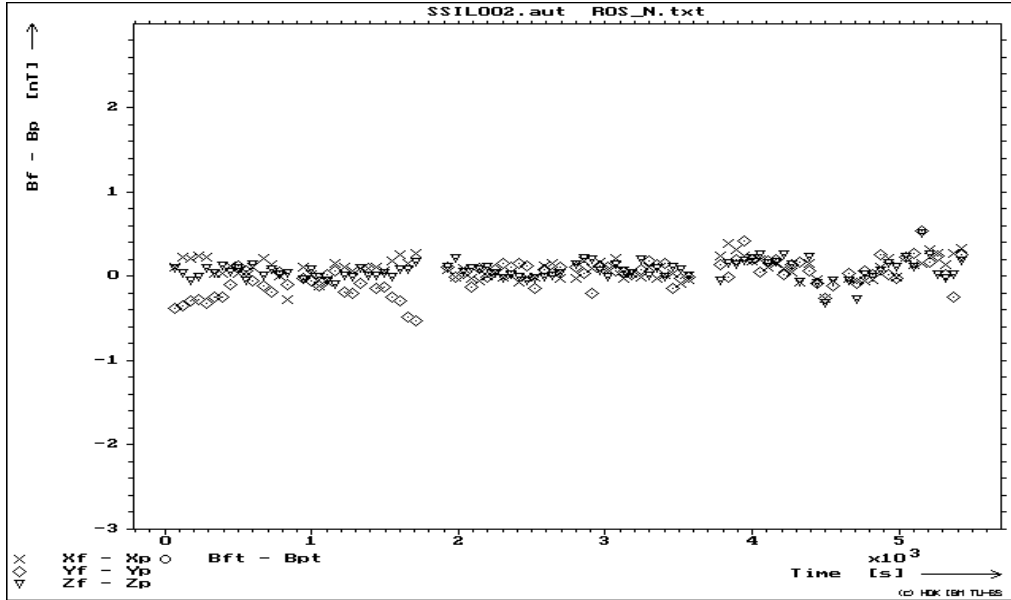
**Quality of Fit:**

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.668e-01	-5.262e-01	-3.159e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.873e-01	+5.378e-01	+5.173e-01
Mean [nT]:	+8.804e-02	+7.051e-05	+6.474e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.232e-01	+1.869e-01	+1.139e-01

## 4.2.1.2.2 Second Measurement

**Summary Sheet (Global Mode)**

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\L\D04-23\SSIL002.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB LIN  
 Date : 23/04  
 Time : 22:35:20 - 00:07:06  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000



```

-1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
+0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.159 yp [nT]:+0.203 zp [nT]:+0.128 T [C]:-99.990

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1$ [1]	$\sim 2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim 3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim 4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim 5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09517	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.84758e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.14148e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.60693e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09201	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-3.54337e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.35583e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.02847e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09197	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 0'51.4 x,z: 89 53'38.6 y,z: 89 58'30.9

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.095229025 y: 1.092013790 z: 1.092014182

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 36'24.3	89 54' 3.0	90 35'54.9
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 4'56.9	0 12'15.0	89 48'47.5
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'36.8	90 12'37.9	0 31'59.1

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

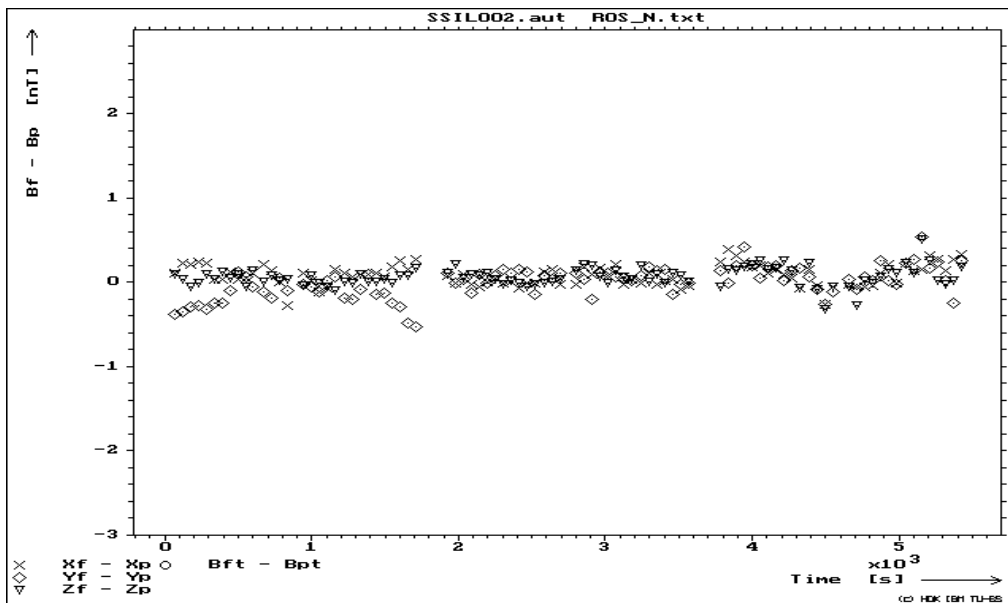
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09523	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.492e-004	1.848e-003
0.00000	1.09201	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	4.321e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09201	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	1.474e-003	8.605e-003	Rot. about X axis:-	0 12'40.5
1.467e-003	9.999e-001	-3.679e-003	Rot. about Y axis:-	0 29'22.0
-8.542e-003	-3.674e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 5' 2.6

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.668e-01	-5.262e-01	-3.159e-01
Max [nT]:	+3.873e-01	+5.378e-01	+5.173e-01
Mean [nT]:	+8.804e-02	+7.051e-05	+6.474e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.232e-01	+1.869e-01	+1.139e-01



#### 4.2.1.2.3 Measurement just before 1. T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\L\D04-26\SSITL001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB T-LIN
Date        : 26/04
Time        : 10:05:38 - 10:43:45
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```



Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.854 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.145 yp [nT]:+0.198 zp [nT]:+0.129 T [C]:+0.109

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}[1]$	$\hat{2}[nT^{-1}]$	$\hat{3}[nT^{-2}]$	$\hat{4}[nT^{-3}]$	$\hat{5}[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09462	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-3.85252e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.73731e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.00435e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09117	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-2.55125e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.56686e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	3.26288e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09132	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 89 59'36.6 x,z: 89 54'49.9 y,z: 89 57'56.4  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.094768937 y: 1.091183099 z: 1.091436672

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 56' 3.5	89 47'42.0	90 54'41.6
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 12'27.4	0 14'56.0	89 51'45.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 10'45.4	90 10' 6.2	0 50'16.0

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \hat{0}^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09477	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	1.131e-004	1.502e-003
0.00000	1.09118	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	5.988e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09144	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.998e-001 3.686e-003 1.441e-002 Rot. about X axis:- 0 10'17.1  
 3.657e-003 9.999e-001 -2.941e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 49'12.2  
 -1.431e-002 -2.939e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 12'34.5

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

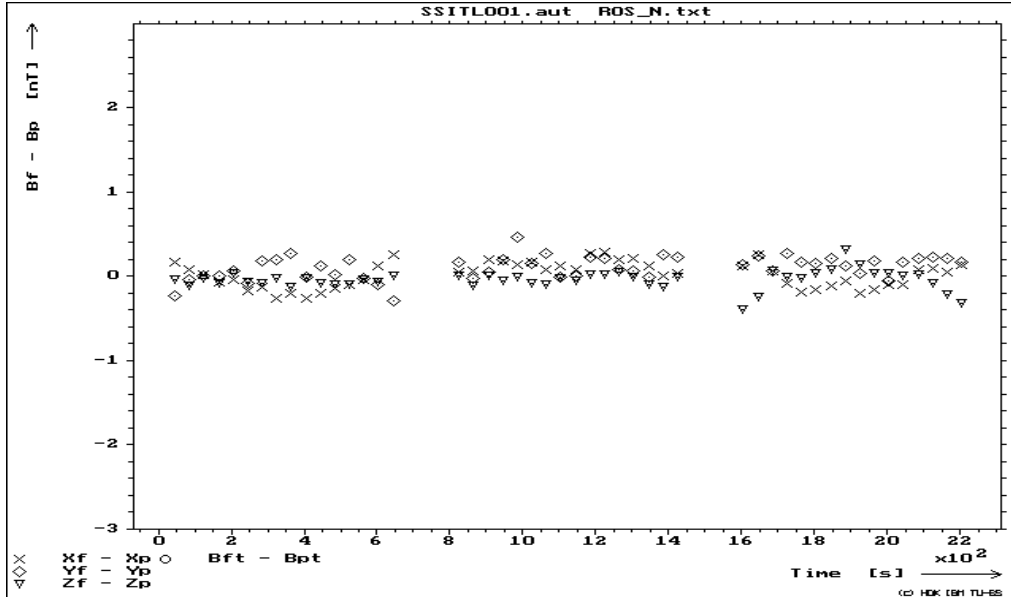
Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.608e-01	-2.902e-01	-3.934e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.954e-01	+4.676e-01	+3.171e-01
Mean [nT]:	+2.126e-02	+1.099e-01	-4.065e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.538e-01	+1.395e-01	+1.094e-01

#### 4.2.1.2.4 Measurement just after 1. T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\L\D05-02\SSITL002.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB T-LIN  
 Date : 01/05  
 Time : 23:45:52 - 01:42:02  
 Facility Parameter:



```

Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): +17.873 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.186 yp [nT]:+0.192 zp [nT]:+0.195 T [C]:+0.045

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1$ [1]	$\sim 2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim 3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim 4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim 5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09468	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-4.59144e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.72841e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.74550e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09117	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-2.05371e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.55972e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	2.74866e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09135	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 89 59'34.2 x,z: 89 54'53.4 y,z: 89 58' 1.5

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.094829489 y: 1.091182597 z: 1.091461105

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 56'20.2	89 45'23.9	90 54'24.7
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 14'48.4	0 16'15.2	89 53'17.7
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 10'59.1	90 8'27.1	0 49'44.3

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09483	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	1.249e-004	1.486e-003
0.00000	1.09118	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	5.740e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09146	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

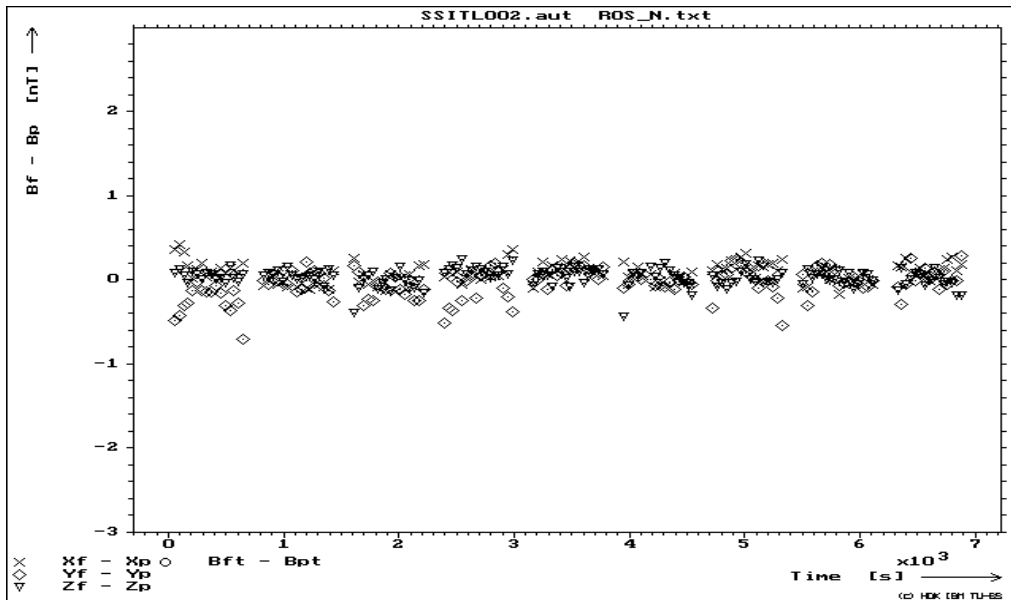
Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.998e-001	4.368e-003	1.435e-002	Rot. about X axis:-	0	8'40.0
4.334e-003	9.999e-001	-2.462e-003	Rot. about Y axis:-	0	48'58.6
-1.424e-002	-2.458e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0	14'54.1

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-1.755e-01	-6.994e-01	-4.368e-01
Max [nT]:	+4.251e-01	+2.859e-01	+2.388e-01
Mean [nT]:	+8.225e-02	-4.298e-02	+2.728e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.146e-01	+1.753e-01	+1.013e-01



#### 4.2.1.2.5 Measurement just before 2. T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUS\SFS\IB\L\D08-28\SSITL003.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB T-LIN
Date        : 28/08
Time        : 11:33:01 - 12:11:08
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

Quality of Input Data:

```

Mean Temperature (T): +19.242 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.406   yp [nT]:+0.375   zp [nT]:+0.378   T [C]:+0.136

```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09450	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.19854e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.88525e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.21681e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09114	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-2.40892e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.71705e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	3.25352e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09121	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```

Alignment [deg,',''] x,y: 89 59'26.3   x,z: 89 54'59.5   y,z: 89 57'56.6
Sensitivity [1]      x: 1.094723817   y: 1.091214441   z: 1.091354609

```

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg,','']	1 10'23.7	89 22' 4.1	90 59'17.9
yp [deg,','']	90 38' 5.3	0 38'58.2	89 51'45.2
zp [deg,','']	89 5'57.9	90 9'39.3	0 54'53.4

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09472	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	1.629e-004	1.456e-003
0.00000	1.09121	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	5.980e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09135	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

```

9.997e-001  1.119e-002  1.582e-002  Rot. about X axis:-  0 10'15.6
1.111e-002  9.999e-001 -2.821e-003  Rot. about Y axis:  0 53'55.3
-1.568e-002 -2.808e-003  9.998e-001  Rot. about Z axis:-  0 38'13.0

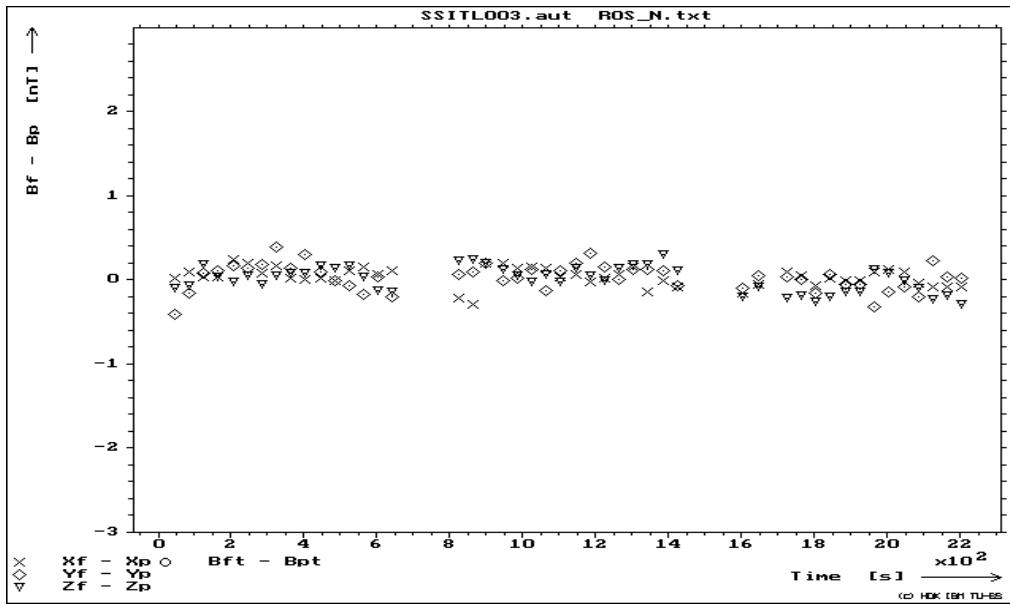
```

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.936e-01	-4.123e-01	-2.850e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.503e-01	+3.871e-01	+3.029e-01
Mean [nT]:	+3.647e-02	+3.190e-02	+1.009e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.124e-01	+1.596e-01	+1.506e-01

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.



### 4.2.1.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

#### 4.2.1.3.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\S\D04-23\SSIS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB SPHERE
Date        : 23/04
Time        : 14:10:03 - 18:01:22
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.166   yp [nT]:+0.226   zp [nT]:+0.126   T [C]:-99.990

Transfer Function Matrix (M^(-1)) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)
    
```

Parameter	$\hat{1}$ [1]	$\hat{2}$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\hat{3}$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\hat{4}$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\hat{5}$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.09516	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.85593e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.14156e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.59891e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09201	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-3.53555e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.36185e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.01936e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09197	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', ''']    x,y:    90 0'54.5    x,z:    89 53'39.6    y,z:    89 58'31.1  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.095223306    y: 1.092012625    z: 1.092015435

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 36'24.7	89 54' 1.5	90 35'55.0
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 4'55.4	0 12'13.0	89 48'49.0
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'35.7	90 12'36.1	0 31'59.5

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09522	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.641e-004	1.843e-003
0.00000	1.09201	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	4.310e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09202	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 1.467e-003 8.610e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 12'38.7  
 1.459e-003 9.999e-001 -3.671e-003 Rot. about Y axis:- 0 29'23.1  
 -8.547e-003 -3.665e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 5' 1.1

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

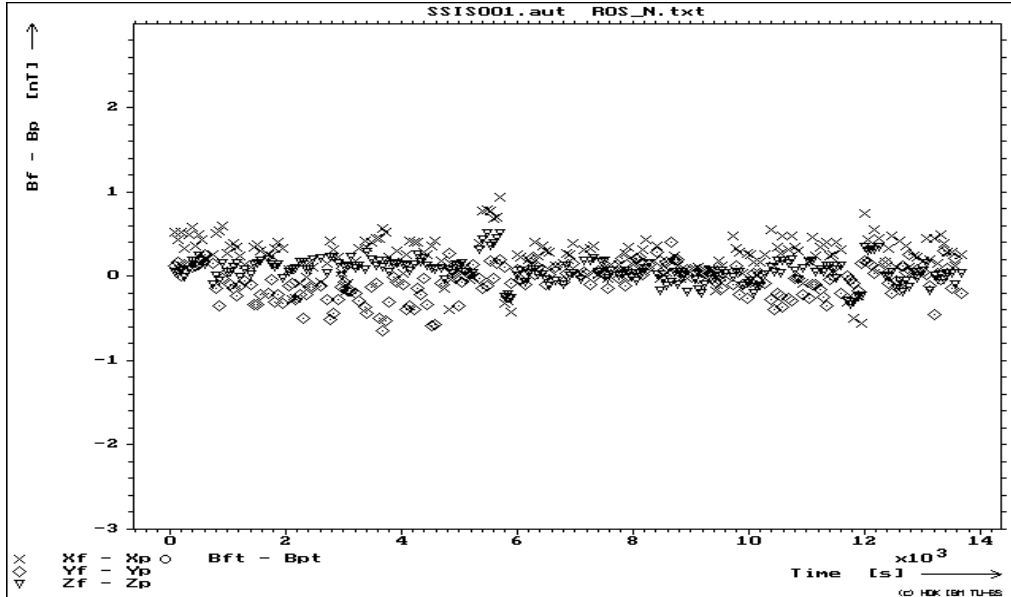
Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-5.590e-01	-6.378e-01	-3.295e-01
Max [nT]:	+9.369e-01	+4.108e-01	+5.127e-01
Mean [nT]:	+2.317e-01	-6.029e-02	+6.403e-02
Std [nT]:	+2.353e-01	+1.928e-01	+1.413e-01

## 4.2.1.3.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\S\D04-24\SSIS003.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB SPHERE  
 Date : 24/04  
 Time : 00:08:30 - 03:59:53  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:  
 Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]



Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.172 yp [nT]:+0.199 zp [nT]:+0.130 T [C]:-99.990

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p)  $\rightarrow$  Facility (f)

Parameter	$\hat{1}[1]$	$\hat{2}[\text{nT}^{-1}]$	$\hat{3}[\text{nT}^{-2}]$	$\hat{4}[\text{nT}^{-3}]$	$\hat{5}[\text{nT}^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09517	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.84968e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.14142e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.60151e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09201	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-3.54430e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.35636e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.02400e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09197	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}[\text{nT}]$	$T_x[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$T_y[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$T_z[\text{C}^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', ''] x,y: 90 0'52.8 x,z: 89 53'38.9 y,z: 89 58'31.9

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.095230415 y: 1.092016613 z: 1.092014184

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', '']	0 36'24.2	89 54' 2.7	90 35'54.8
yp [deg, ', '']	90 4'55.8	0 12'14.7	89 48'47.4
zp [deg, ', '']	89 30'36.7	90 12'37.0	0 31'58.9

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \hat{0}^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.09523	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.561e-004	1.847e-003
0.00000	1.09202	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	4.273e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09201	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

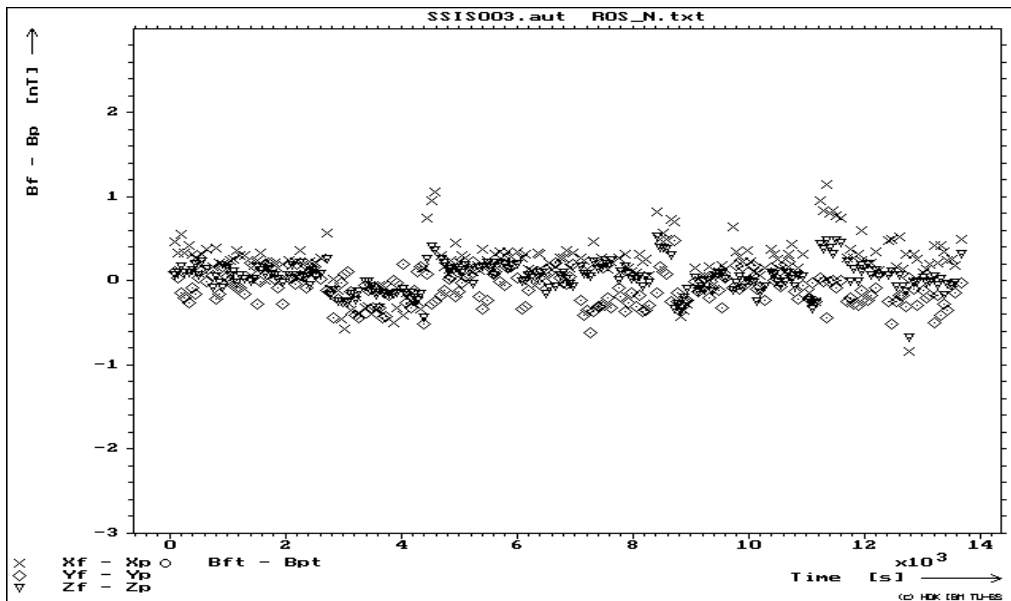
9.999e-001 1.469e-003 8.605e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 12'39.6

```

1.462e-003  9.999e-001 -3.675e-003  Rot. about Y axis:   0 29'22.1
-8.542e-003 -3.670e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:-  0  5'  1.6
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:      Xp      Yp      Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -8.297e-01 -6.158e-01 -6.706e-01
                   Max [nT]: +1.141e+00 +4.831e-01 +5.280e-01
                   Mean [nT]: +2.033e-01 -9.207e-02 +3.867e-02
                   Std  [nT]: +2.929e-01 +1.830e-01 +1.765e-01
    
```



## 4.2.1.4 Calibration on a Sphere

### 4.2.1.4.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\S\D04-23\SSIS002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB SPHERE
Date        : 23/04
Time        : 18:01:59 - 22:34:10
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```



Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.161    yp [nT]:+0.216    zp [nT]:+0.122    T [C]:-99.990

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09517	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.85095e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.14153e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.60215e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09200	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-3.54675e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.35954e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.02618e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09197	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 0'52.9    x,z: 89 53'39.2    y,z: 89 58'32.0  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.095226562    y: 1.092011503    z: 1.092015115

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 36'24.5	89 54' 2.4	90 35'55.0
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 4'56.0	0 12'15.2	89 48'46.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'36.1	90 12'37.4	0 31'59.6

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup>·10<sup>-1</sup>·S<sup>-1</sup>

Sensitivity (S <sup>-1</sup> ):			Orthogonality (O <sup>-1</sup> ):		
1.09523	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-2.567e-004	1.845e-003
0.00000	1.09201	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	4.270e-004
0.00000	0.00000	1.09202	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation (R<sup>-1</sup>):

9.999e-001 1.469e-003 8.608e-003 Rot. about X axis:- 0 12'40.0  
 1.462e-003 9.999e-001 -3.677e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 29'22.7  
 -8.545e-003 -3.672e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 5' 1.7

Determinant (R<sup>-1</sup>): 9.999e-001

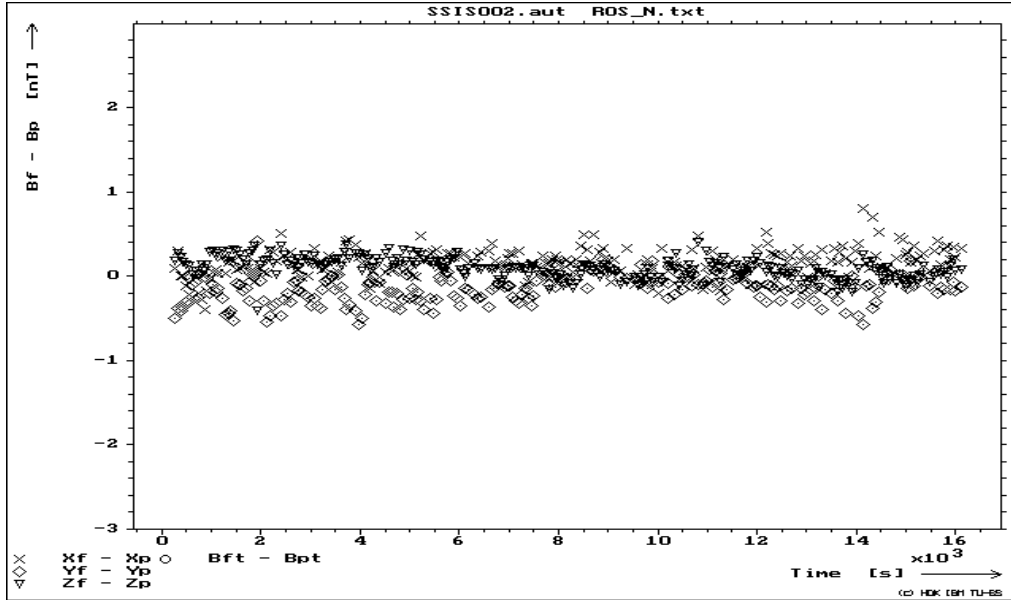
Quality of Fit:

	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.869e-01	-5.718e-01	-4.106e-01
Max [nT]:	+8.095e-01	+4.208e-01	+4.068e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.606e-01	-1.321e-01	+9.711e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.678e-01	+1.683e-01	+1.259e-01

## 4.2.1.4.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\S\D04-24\SSIS004.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-IB SPHERE  
 Date : 24/04  
 Time : 04:00:24 - 08:32:27  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000



```

-1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
+0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.163 yp [nT]:+0.210 zp [nT]:+0.128 T [C]:-99.990

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1[1]$	$\sim 2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim 3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim 4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim 5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.09516	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.84754e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.14149e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.59982e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09201	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	-3.54477e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-9.35570e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	4.02216e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09196	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 0'52.7 x,z: 89 53'38.6 y,z: 89 58'32.3  
Sensitivity [1] x: 1.095223238 y: 1.092014143 z: 1.092012452

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 36'24.3	89 54' 3.1	90 35'54.9
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 4'55.5	0 12'14.7	89 48'47.3
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 30'36.8	90 12'36.7	0 31'58.6

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

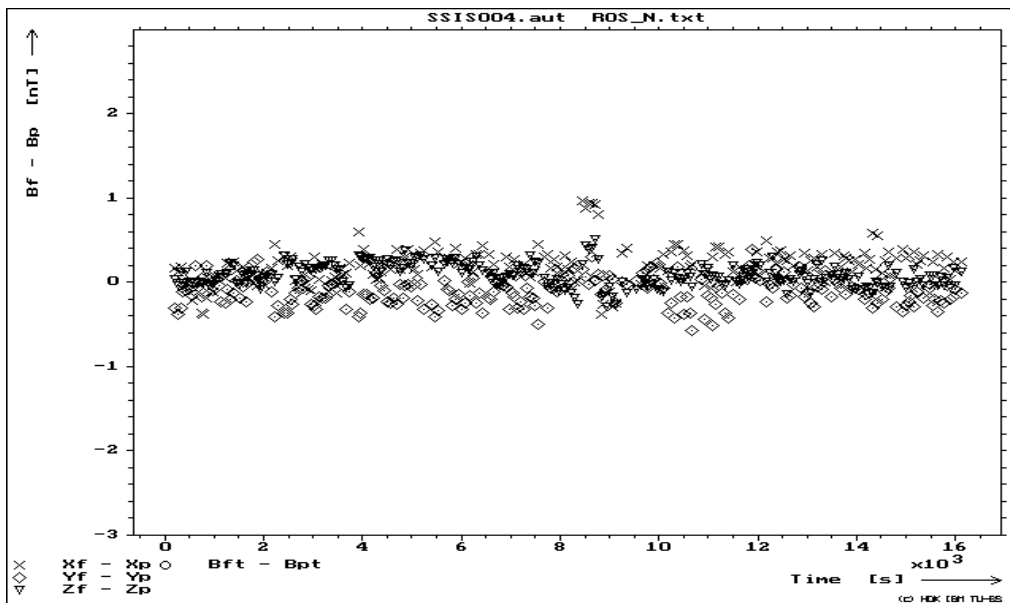
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):	Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):
1.09522    0.00000    0.00000	1.00000 -2.557e-004 1.848e-003
0.00000    1.09201    0.00000	0.00000 9.999e-001 4.252e-004
0.00000    0.00000    1.09201	0.00000 0.00000 9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	1.467e-003	8.604e-003	Rot. about X axis:-	0 12'39.3
1.460e-003	9.999e-001	-3.674e-003	Rot. about Y axis:-	0 29'21.9
-8.542e-003	-3.668e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 5' 1.3

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.845e-01	-5.675e-01	-2.891e-01
Max [nT]:	+9.737e-01	+3.950e-01	+5.163e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.880e-01	-1.045e-01	+8.761e-02
Std [nT]:	+2.045e-01	+1.659e-01	+1.331e-01



### 4.2.1.5 Temperature Calibration, 1. Run

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\T\SUM\SSITS001.kas
Comment     :
Date        : 27/04 - 01/05
Time       : 10:08:13 - 22:31:02
Temperature : -20.25 - 69.92
Std temp.  : 2.57e-002 - 1.53
Std temp. mean : 3.42e-001
Std temp. std. : 4.11e-001
    
```

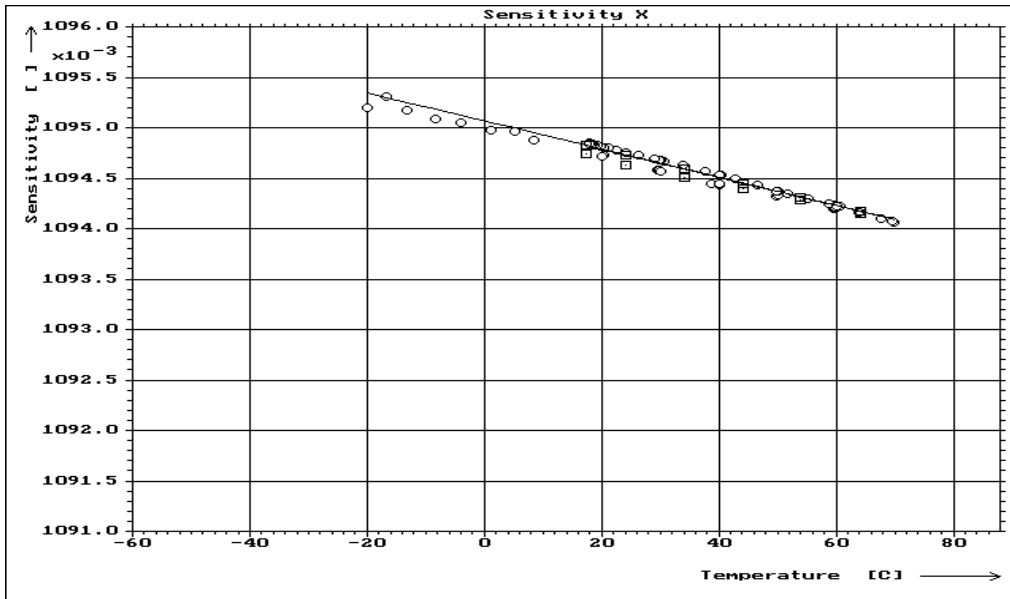
Results:

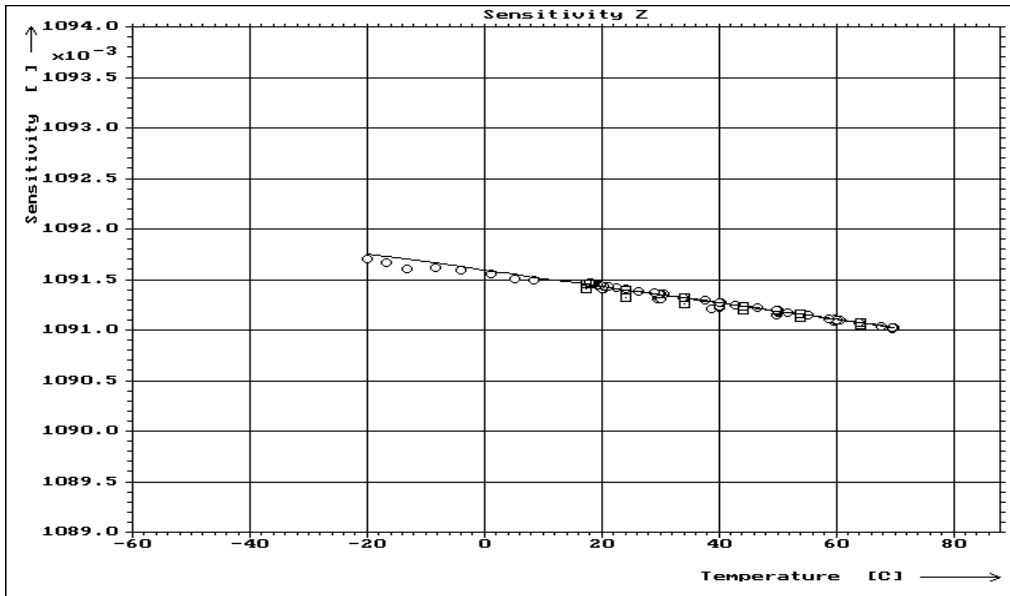
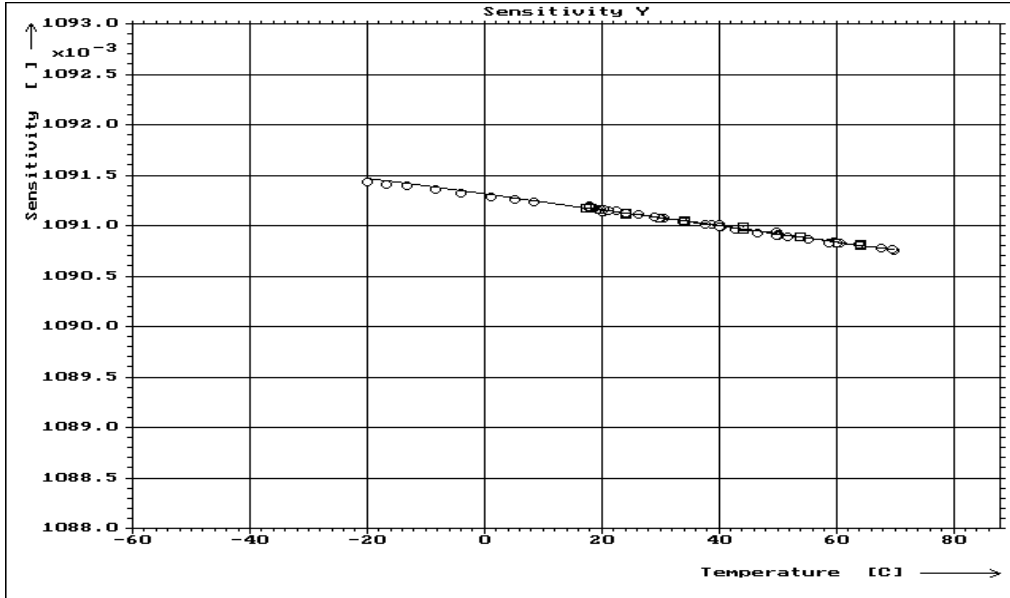
Measurements : 92 of 98

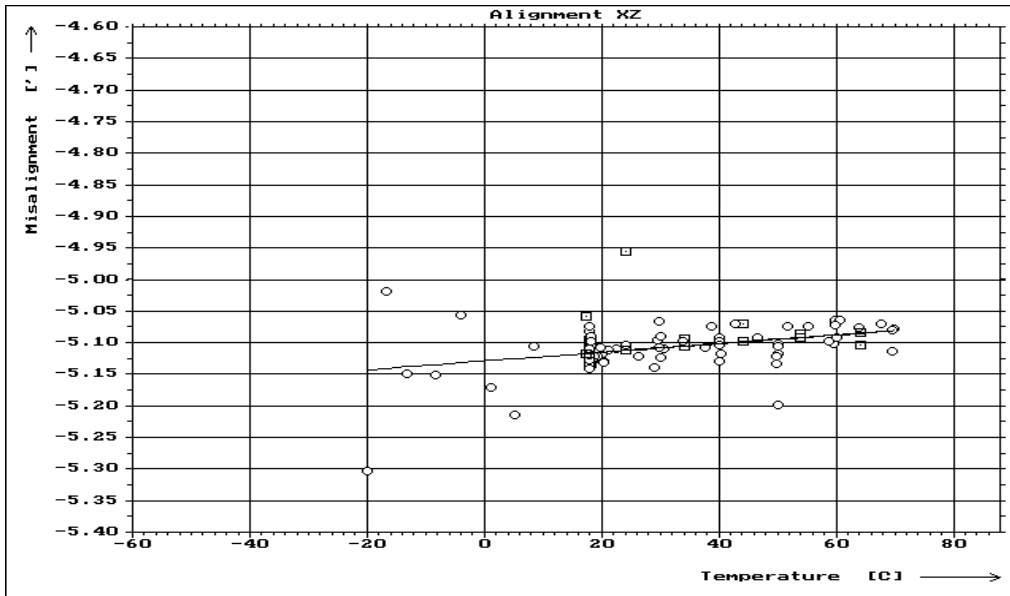
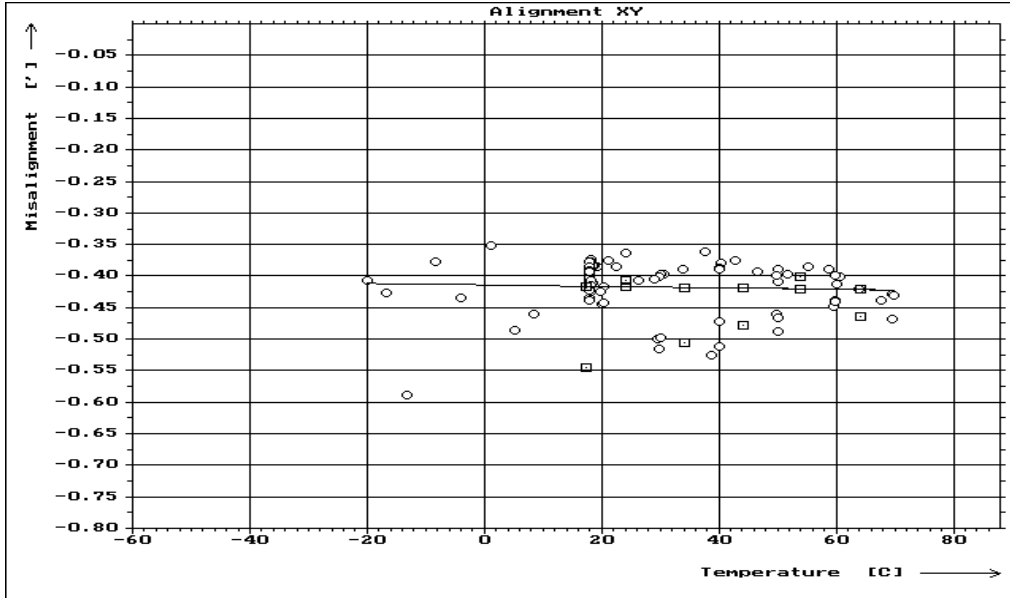
	Offset [1]	Slope [1/K]	Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.09506	-1.39261e-005	-9.89667e-001
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09131	-7.92498e-006	-9.96669e-001
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09159	-8.07377e-006	-9.88883e-001
	Offset [']	Slope ["/K]	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	-4.13914e-001	-1.16585e-004	-5.79888e-002
Alignment XZ [']:	-5.12876	6.84065e-004	3.89534e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	-2.0933	5.93605e-003	9.54660e-001

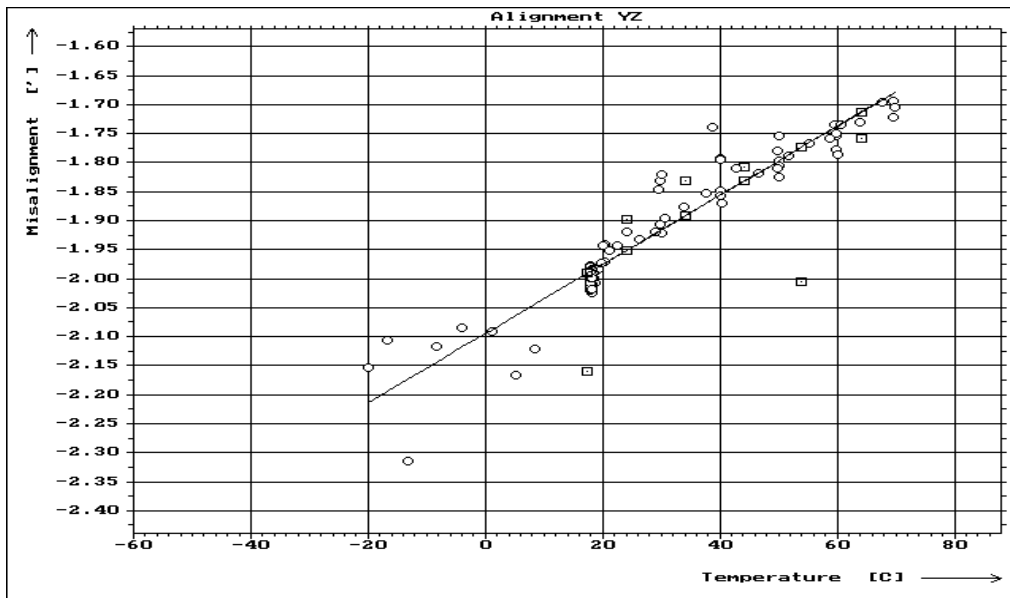
Statistical Parameter:

	Min	Max	Mean	Std
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.09406	1.09531	1.09467	2.75386e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09075	1.09144	1.09109	1.55613e-004
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09101	1.09171	1.09136	1.59783e-004
Alignment XY [']:	-5.88763e-001	-3.50827e-001	-4.17205e-001	3.93457e-002
Alignment XZ [']:	-5.30361	-5.01785	-5.10945	3.43677e-002
Alignment YZ [']:	-2.3148	-1.6935	-1.92573	1.21688e-001









#### 4.2.1.6 Temperature Calibration, 2. Run

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\IB\T\SUM-T3\SSITS001.kas
Comment     :
Date        : 28/08 - 02/09
Time       : 12:14:35 - 23:24:42
Temperature : -49.74 - 66.79
Std temp.  : 3.54e-002 - 1.89
Std temp. mean : 4.93e-001
Std temp. std. : 4.93e-001

```

Results:

Measurements : 80 of 84

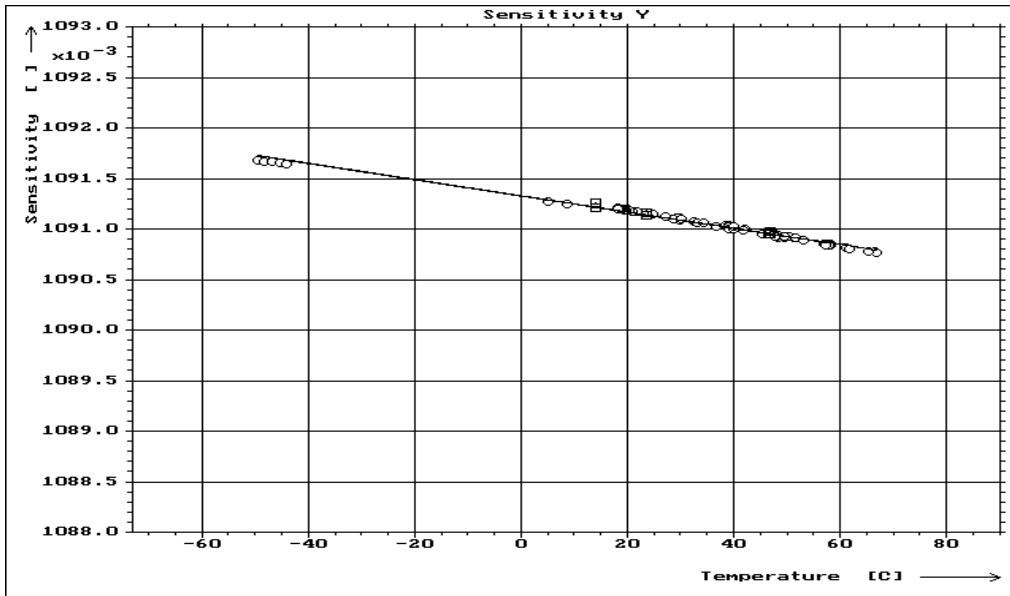
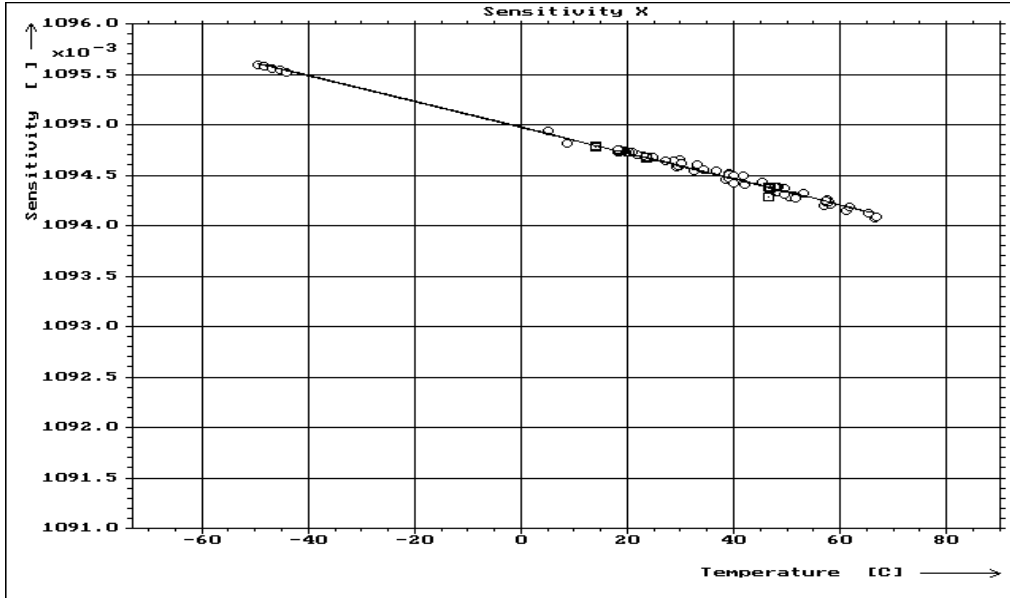
	Offset [1]	Slope [1/C]	Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.09497	-1.28000e-005	-9.97167e-001
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09133	-7.98119e-006	-9.95111e-001
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09148	-7.62899e-006	-9.93962e-001
	Offset [']	Slope [1/']	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	-4.52886e-001	-1.06211e-003	-4.83232e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	-4.98434	4.56664e-004	1.33068e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	-2.07092	3.81741e-003	9.05781e-001

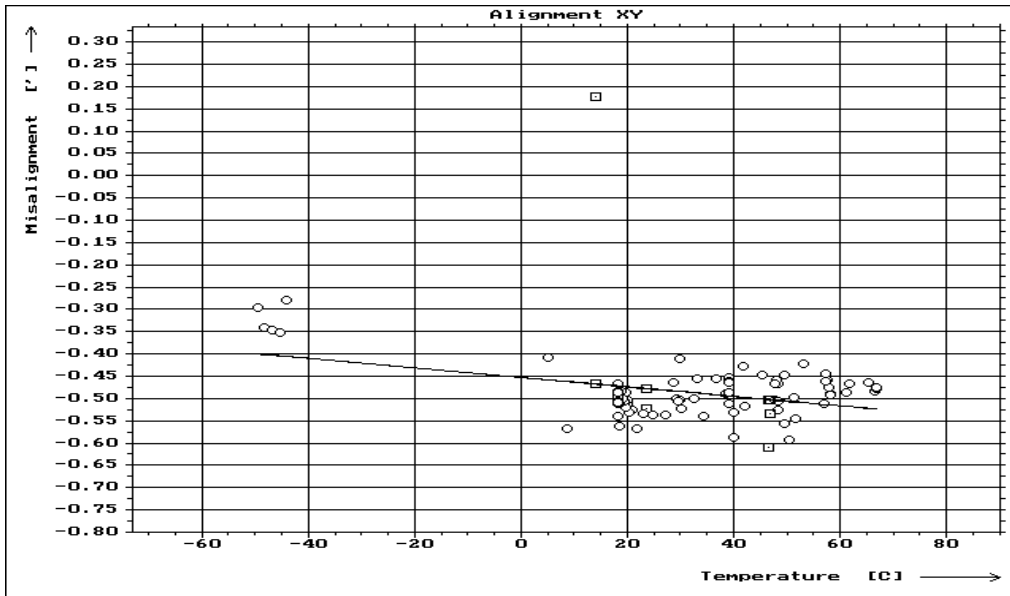
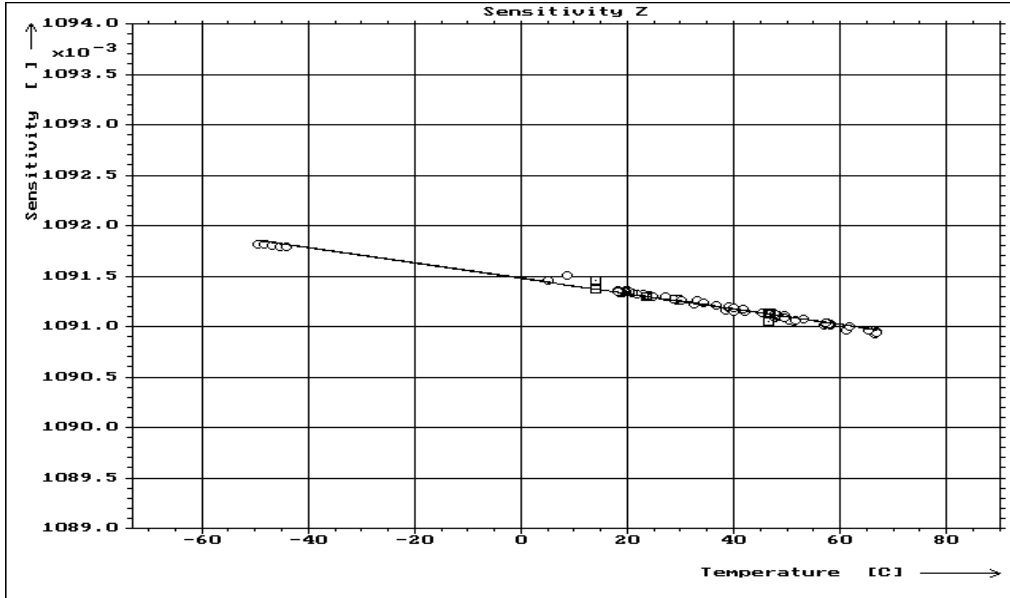
Statistical Parameter:

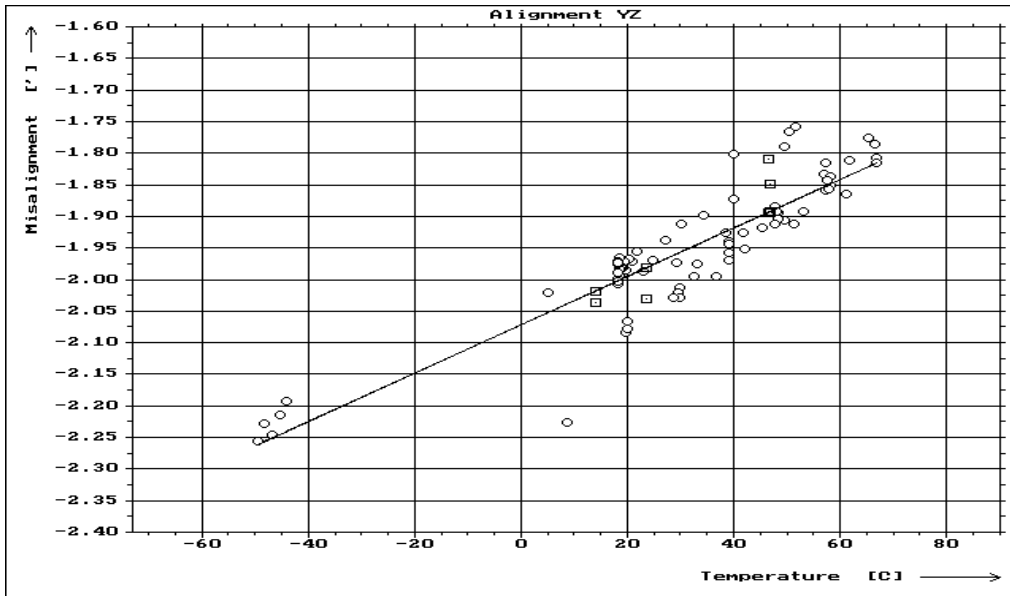
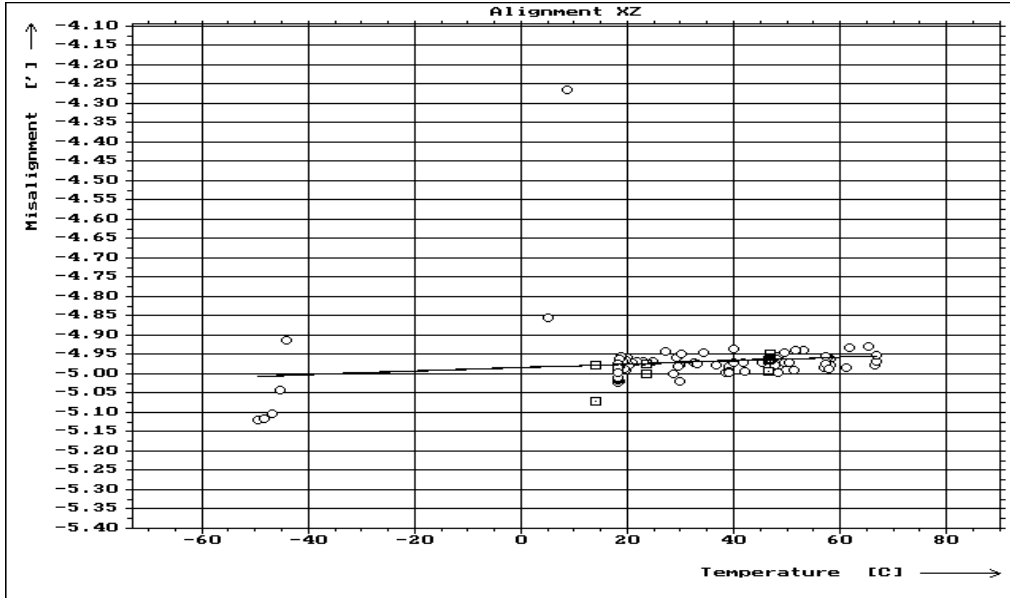
	Min	Max	Mean	Std
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.09408	1.09559	1.09458	3.28030e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09076	1.09168	1.09108	2.04958e-004
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09093	1.09181	1.09125	1.96140e-004
Alignment XY [']:	-5.92802e-001	-2.78995e-001	-4.85358e-001	5.61672e-002
Alignment XZ [']:	-5.1182	-4.26481	-4.97038	8.76982e-002
Alignment YZ [']:	-2.25668	-1.75895	-1.95421	1.07699e-001

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.









## 4.2.2 Outboard Sensor (OB)

### 4.2.2.1 Offset before T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Offset Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\O\D04-25\SS00001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB OFF
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset      : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Date        : 25/04
Time        : 13:27:29 - 14:13:31
Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature: -99.990
                Xc      Yc      Zc      T
Mean stddev: +0.189   +0.302   +0.170   -99.990
  
```

Result:

	Offset	Residual field
X	+1.70e+02	+5.21e-02
Y	-3.78e+01	+1.74e-01
Z	+4.09e+02	+4.28e-01

### 4.2.2.2 Calibration on Axes

#### 4.2.2.2.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\L\D04-24\SS0L001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB LIN
Date        : 24/04
Time        : 13:31:42 - 15:03:33
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.160   yp [nT]:+0.219   zp [nT]:+0.128   T [C]:-99.990
  
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1$ [1]	$\sim^2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim^3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim^4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim^5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.08382	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.40164e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.09257e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.71726e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09489	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.60194e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.53403e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-3.33846e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09266	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'54.8 x,z: 89 52'10.9 y,z: 90 5'29.1  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083872387 y: 1.094892768 z: 1.092697996

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 34'38.8	89 55'42.2	90 34'22.7
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 1'32.1	0 5'15.2	90 5' 1.4
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 32'56.1	89 49'29.0	0 29' 2.1

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08387	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.476e-004	2.274e-003
0.00000	1.09489	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.593e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09270	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 4.089e-004 7.724e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 10'30.3  
 4.352e-004 9.999e-001 3.058e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 27' 4.0  
 -7.873e-003 3.059e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 1'29.7

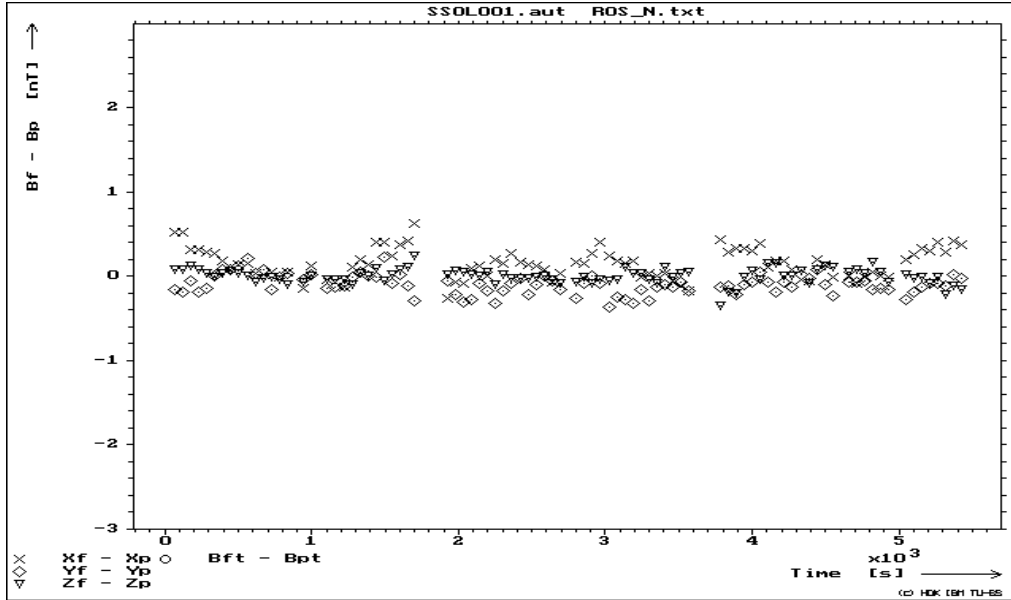
Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-2.612e-01	-3.620e-01	-3.475e-01
Max [nT]:	+6.346e-01	+2.253e-01	+2.398e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.548e-01	-9.487e-02	+2.452e-03
Std [nT]:	+1.787e-01	+1.162e-01	+8.873e-02

## 4.2.2.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUGS\SFS\OB\L\D04-24\SSOL002.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB LIN  
 Date : 24/04  
 Time : 23:30:06 - 01:01:56  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000


**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.155    yp [nT]:+0.195    zp [nT]:+0.127    T [C]:-99.990

**Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)**

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[\text{nT}^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[\text{nT}^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[\text{nT}^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[\text{nT}^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08384	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.39490e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.09224e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.62872e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09490	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.60663e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.53385e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-3.32113e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09267	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[\text{nT}]$	$\text{Tx}[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$\text{Ty}[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$\text{Tz}[\text{C}^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

 Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'55.2    x,z: 89 52'11.5    y,z: 90 5'24.9

Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.083896242    y: 1.094896950    z: 1.092708386

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 34'38.0	89 55'43.4	90 34'22.1
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 1'30.4	0 5'15.6	90 5' 2.3
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 32'56.2	89 49'32.2	0 29' 0.8

 Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup> · 10<sup>-1</sup> · S<sup>-1</sup>

 Sensitivity (S<sup>-1</sup>):

1.08390	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.494e-004	2.271e-003
0.00000	1.09490	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.573e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09271	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

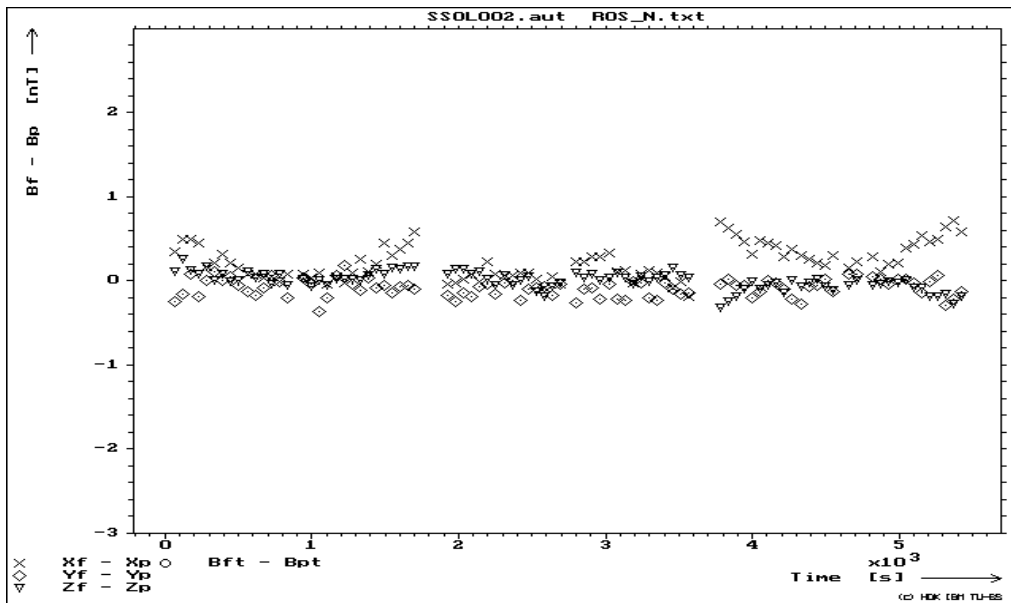
 Orthogonality (O<sup>-1</sup>):

```

Rotation (R^-1):
 9.999e-001  4.011e-004  7.724e-003  Rot. about X axis:   0 10'27.0
 4.270e-004  9.999e-001  3.042e-003  Rot. about Y axis:   0 27'  4.0
-7.873e-003  3.043e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:-  0  1'28.0
Determinant (R^-1):  9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:
Residual Min [nT]:  Xp      Yp      Zp
                  -1.821e-01 -3.622e-01 -3.118e-01
                  Max [nT]:  +7.178e-01 +1.839e-01 +2.559e-01
                  Mean [nT]:  +2.244e-01 -8.135e-02 +3.157e-03
                  Std [nT]:  +2.030e-01 +1.059e-01 +1.055e-01
    
```



### 4.2.2.3 Measurement just before 1. T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\L\D04-26\SSOTL001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB T-LIN
Date        : 26/04
Time        : 10:05:38 - 10:43:45
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): +17.854 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.142   yp [nT]: +0.203   zp [nT]: +0.130   T [C]: +0.109
    
```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08340	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-6.24449e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.49258e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	5.72479e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09394	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.18054e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.29852e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-2.37143e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09207	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 1'46.3 x,z: 89 53'28.4 y,z: 90 3'58.1  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083519787 y: 1.093956994 z: 1.092145983

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 50'53.7	89 40'28.8	90 47' 0.1
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 18'12.4	0 18'32.0	90 3'28.0
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 18'50.3	89 52'18.8	0 41'52.3

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08352	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-5.156e-004	1.898e-003
0.00000	1.09396	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.153e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09215	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.998e-001 5.166e-003 1.176e-002 Rot. about X axis: 0 7'28.4  
 5.283e-003 9.999e-001 2.224e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 41'12.0  
 -1.198e-002 2.235e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 18' 9.8

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

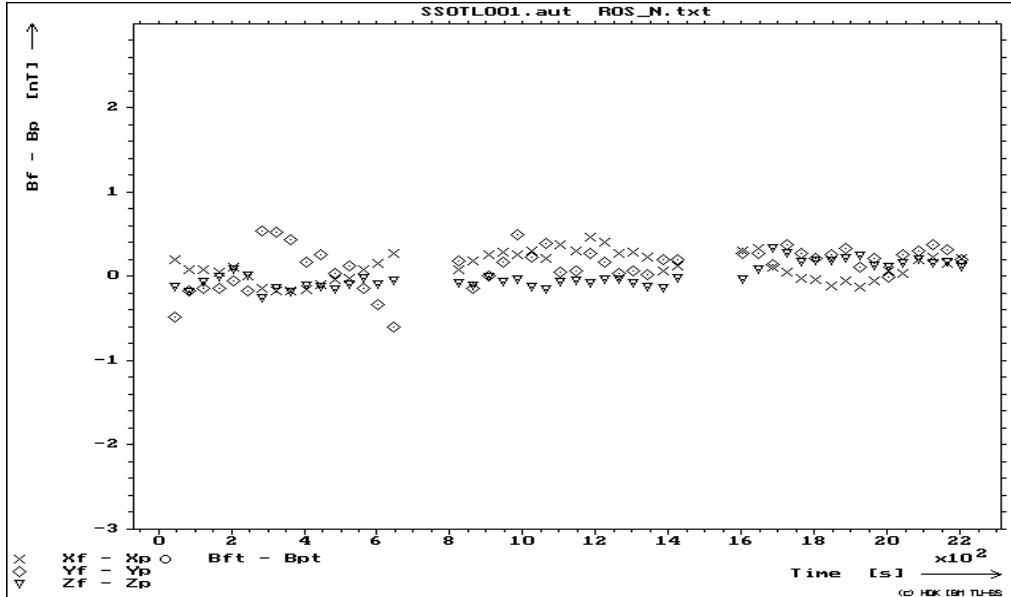
Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-1.770e-01	-6.057e-01	-2.567e-01
Max [nT]:	+4.719e-01	+5.384e-01	+3.294e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.190e-01	+1.287e-01	-2.831e-04
Std [nT]:	+1.660e-01	+2.410e-01	+1.399e-01

#### 4.2.2.2.4 Measurement just after 1. T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\L\D05-02\SSOTL002.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB T-LIN  
 Date : 01/05  
 Time : 23:45:52 - 01:42:02  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000




**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): +17.873 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.209    yp [nT]:+0.214    zp [nT]:+0.197    T [C]:+0.045

**Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p)  $\rightarrow$  Facility (f)**

Parameter	$\sim^1[1]$	$\sim^2[\text{nT}^{-1}]$	$\sim^3[\text{nT}^{-2}]$	$\sim^4[\text{nT}^{-3}]$	$\sim^5[\text{nT}^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08349	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-6.21615e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.50356e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	5.72085e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09394	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	2.11422e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.30985e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-3.32971e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09207	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0[\text{nT}]$	$T_x[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$T_y[\text{C}^{-1}]$	$T_z[\text{C}^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

 Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

 Alignment [deg, ', ''']    x,y: 90 1'39.1    x,z: 89 53'28.1    y,z: 90 4' 3.1  
 Sensitivity [1]            x: 1.083613477    y: 1.093958988    z: 1.092155065

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 51'10.7	89 40'36.7	90 47'21.8
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 18'13.7	0 19'19.2	90 6'24.2
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 18'29.9	89 49'18.0	0 42'51.4

 Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \sim^{-1} S^{-1}$ 

 Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):

1.08361	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-4.806e-004	1.899e-003
0.00000	1.09396	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.178e-003

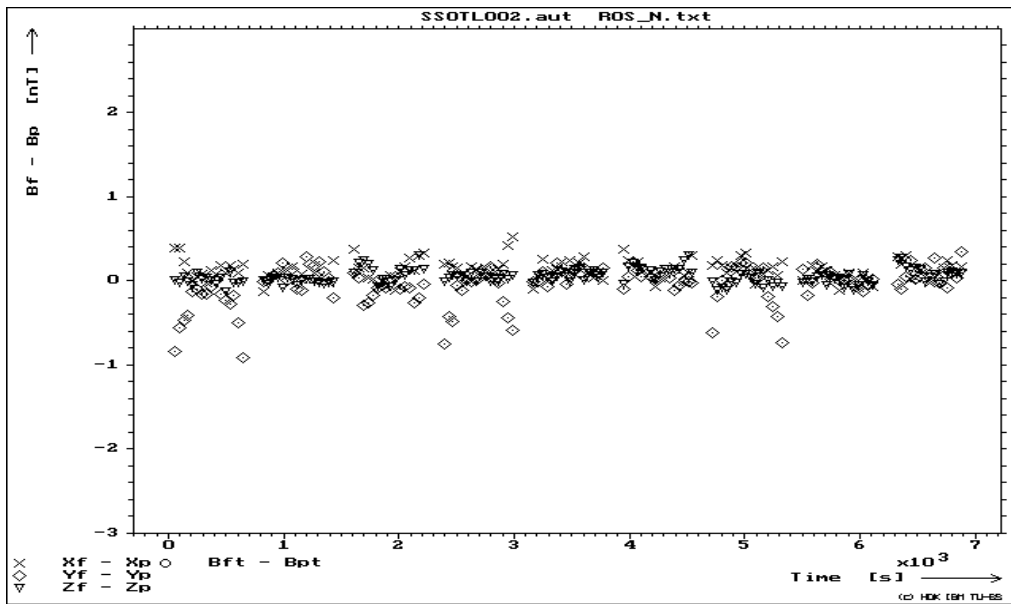
 Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):

```

0.00000  0.00000  1.09216  0.00000  0.00000  9.999e-001
Rotation (R^-1):
9.998e-001  5.165e-003  1.186e-002  Rot. about X axis:  0 10'29.0
5.279e-003  9.999e-001  3.103e-003  Rot. about Y axis:  0 41'33.3
-1.208e-002  3.112e-003  9.999e-001  Rot. about Z axis:- 0 18' 9.0
Determinant (R^-1): 9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:      Xp      Yp      Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -1.263e-01 -9.154e-01 -1.304e-01
                  Max [nT]: +5.321e-01 +3.526e-01 +3.064e-01
                  Mean [nT]: +1.229e-01 -4.307e-02 +4.786e-02
                  Std [nT]: +1.144e-01 +2.242e-01 +8.626e-02
    
```



#### 4.2.2.2.5 Measurement just before 2. T-cycle

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUS\SFS\OB\L\D08-28\SSOTL003.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB T-LIN
Date        : 28/08
Time        : 11:33:01 - 12:11:08
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

```

Quality of Input Data:

```

Mean Temperature (T): +19.242 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.489   yp [nT]:+0.435   zp [nT]:+0.468   T [C]:+0.136

```

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim^1$ [1]	$\sim^2$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\sim^3$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\sim^4$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\sim^5$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.08325	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.41919e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.62092e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	1.35754e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09390	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.46395e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-1.42942e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-2.57026e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09195	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim^0$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

```

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'18.3   x,z: 89 53'27.4   y,z: 90 4' 2.9
Sensitivity [1]         x: 1.083468950   y: 1.093985009   z: 1.092044119

```

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	1 7'43.9	89 15'31.6	90 51' 4.9
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 43' 7.9	0 43'18.8	90 3'58.1
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 14'44.8	89 51'20.1	0 46' 4.4

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1} \cdot 10^{-1} S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08347	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-6.708e-004	1.903e-003
0.00000	1.09399	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.176e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09204	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

```

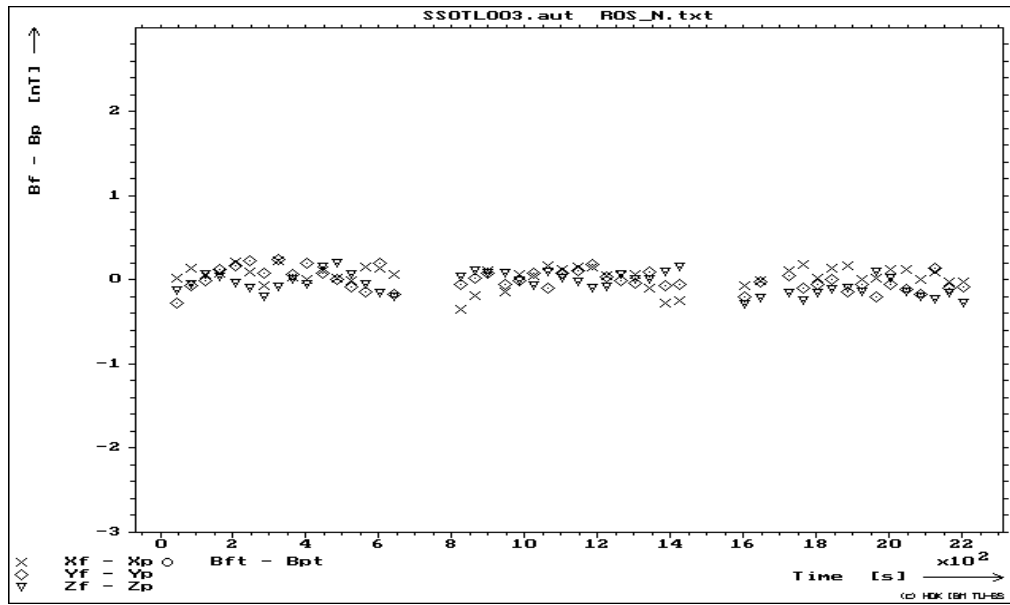
9.998e-001 1.227e-002 1.292e-002 Rot. about X axis: 0 8' 6.4
1.252e-002 9.999e-001 2.493e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 45'21.3
-1.319e-002 2.520e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 43' 4.7

```

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.501e-01	-2.810e-01	-2.858e-01
Max [nT]:	+2.284e-01	+2.475e-01	+1.935e-01
Mean [nT]:	+4.170e-02	-2.687e-03	-5.006e-02
Std [nT]:	+1.249e-01	+1.231e-01	+1.232e-01

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.



#### 4.2.2.3 Calibration on a Spiral Sphere

##### 4.2.2.3.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUS\SFS\OB\S\D04-24\SSOS001.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB SPHERE
Date        : 24/04
Time        : 15:04:53 - 18:56:15
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:
Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]
Mean stddev xp [nT]: +0.158   yp [nT]: +0.214   zp [nT]: +0.120   T [C]: -99.990

Transfer Function Matrix (M(-1)) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

```

Parameter	$\hat{1}$ [1]	$\hat{2}$ [nT $^{-1}$ ]	$\hat{3}$ [nT $^{-2}$ ]	$\hat{4}$ [nT $^{-3}$ ]	$\hat{5}$ [nT $^{-4}$ ]
m1,1	1.08382	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.40569e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.09279e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.72464e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09489	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.60083e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.53576e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-3.32809e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09267	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}$ [nT]	Tx[C $^{-1}$ ]	Ty[C $^{-1}$ ]	Tz[C $^{-1}$ ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'55.4 x,z: 89 52'10.8 y,z: 90 5'27.3  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083880350 y: 1.094888345 z: 1.092708541

Static Setup	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 34'39.3	89 55'41.4	90 34'23.1
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 1'32.2	0 5'15.0	90 5' 1.2
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 32'55.8	89 49'30.9	0 29' 1.7

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):			Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):		
1.08388	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.506e-004	2.274e-003
0.00000	1.09489	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.585e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09271	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001 4.097e-004 7.725e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 10'28.3  
 4.359e-004 9.999e-001 3.049e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 27' 4.3  
 -7.875e-003 3.049e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 1'29.9

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

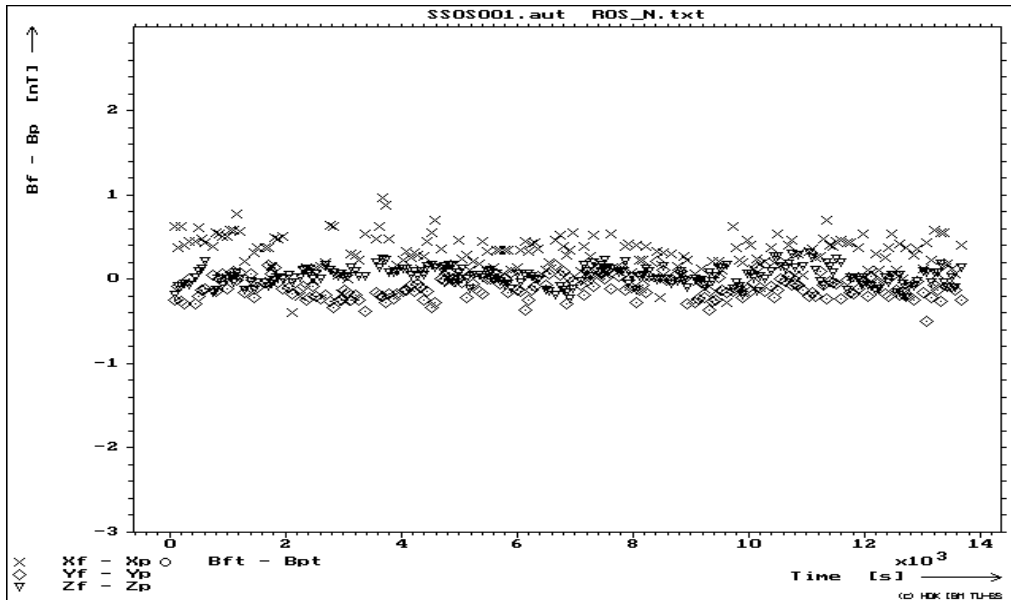
Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.943e-01	-4.925e-01	-2.327e-01
Max [nT]:	+9.770e-01	+2.157e-01	+3.173e-01
Mean [nT]:	+2.860e-01	-9.583e-02	+3.739e-02
Std [nT]:	+2.196e-01	+1.265e-01	+1.100e-01

## 4.2.2.3.2 Second Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\S\D04-25\SS0S003.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB SPHERE  
 Date : 25/04  
 Time : 01:03:18 - 04:54:37  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000  
                   +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000  
 Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000

Quality of Input Data:  
 Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]



Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.153 yp [nT]:+0.194 zp [nT]:+0.123 T [C]:-99.990

Transfer Function Matrix ( $M^{-1}$ ) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	$\sim 1[1]$	$\sim 2[nT^{-1}]$	$\sim 3[nT^{-2}]$	$\sim 4[nT^{-3}]$	$\sim 5[nT^{-4}]$
m1,1	1.08384	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.40083e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.09290e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.67440e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09489	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.59374e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.53472e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-3.32512e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09268	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\sim 0[nT]$	$T_x[C^{-1}]$	$T_y[C^{-1}]$	$T_z[C^{-1}]$	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters  $m^{-1}$  of  $M^{-1}$ :

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', ''] x,y: 90 2'55.4 x,z: 89 52'10.4 y,z: 90 5'28.1

Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083898939 y: 1.094891656 z: 1.092714176

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', '']	0 34'39.4	89 55'42.3	90 34'23.3
yp [deg, ', '']	90 1'31.3	0 5'13.5	90 4'59.9
zp [deg, ', '']	89 32'56.0	89 49'31.5	0 29' 1.3

Separation of  $M^{-1} = R^{-1}O^{-1}S^{-1}$

Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):

1.08390	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.508e-004	2.276e-003
0.00000	1.09489	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.588e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09271	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

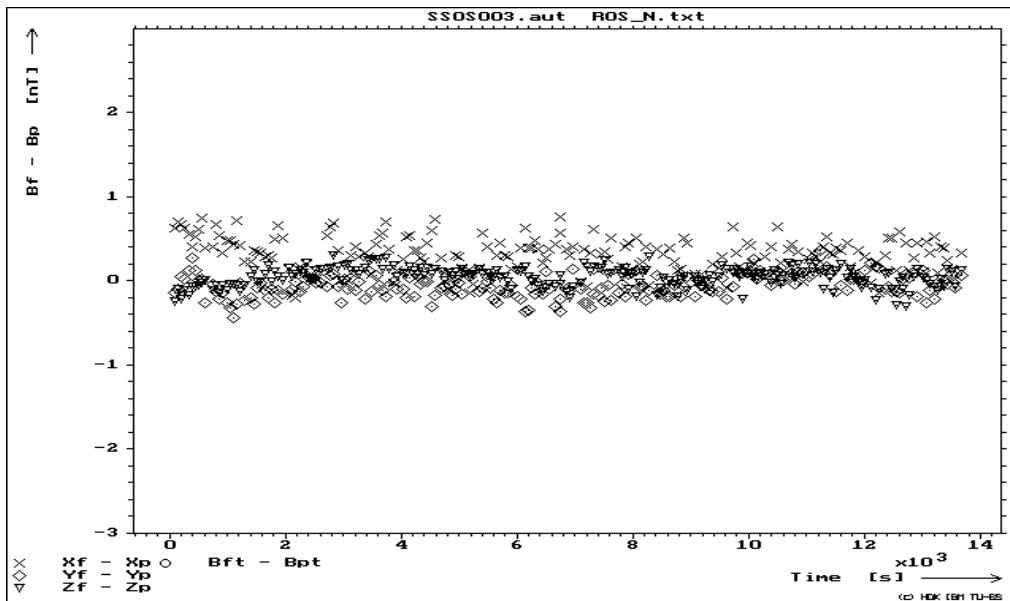
9.999e-001 4.051e-004 7.724e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 10'27.8

```

4.312e-004 9.999e-001 3.046e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 27' 4.1
-7.874e-003 3.046e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 1'28.9
Determinant (R^-1): 9.999e-001
    
```

```

Quality of Fit:      Xp      Yp      Zp
Residual Min [nT]: -1.997e-01 -4.373e-01 -3.032e-01
                   Max [nT]: +7.652e-01 +3.629e-01 +2.984e-01
                   Mean [nT]: +2.988e-01 -5.798e-02 +4.444e-02
                   Std  [nT]: +2.124e-01 +1.334e-01 +1.165e-01
    
```



## 4.2.2.4 Calibration on a Sphere

### 4.2.2.4.1 First Measurement

Summary Sheet (Global Mode)

```

Program      : kalt.exe Version 4.00
Input files  : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\S\D04-24\SS0S002.aut
Comment     : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB SPHERE
Date        : 24/04
Time       : 18:58:31 - 23:29:00
Facility Parameter:
Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000
                -1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
                +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT]  : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

**Quality of Input Data:**

Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]  
 Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.155    yp [nT]:+0.205    zp [nT]:+0.122    T [C]:-99.990

**Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)**

Parameter	$\hat{1}$ [1]	$\hat{2}$ [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	$\hat{3}$ [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	$\hat{4}$ [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	$\hat{5}$ [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.08382	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.40919e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.09273e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.72216e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09489	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.59937e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.53670e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-3.32428e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09267	-----	-----	-----	-----
	$\hat{0}$ [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>-1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

**Sensor parameter:**

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'56.1 x,z: 89 52'11.1 y,z: 90 5'26.9  
 Sensitivity [1] x: 1.083873343 y: 1.094890203 z: 1.092708788

**Static Setup**

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 34'39.2	89 55'40.8	90 34'23.0
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 1'32.2	0 5'14.8	90 5' 0.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 32'55.6	89 49'31.6	0 29' 1.6

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup>0<sup>-1</sup>S<sup>-1</sup>

Sensitivity (S <sup>-1</sup> ):			Orthogonality (0 <sup>-1</sup> ):		
1.08387	0.00000	0.00000	1.00000	-8.541e-004	2.273e-003
0.00000	1.09489	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001	-1.582e-003
0.00000	0.00000	1.09271	0.00000	0.00000	9.999e-001

**Rotation (R<sup>-1</sup>):**

9.999e-001 4.094e-004 7.726e-003 Rot. about X axis: 0 10'27.6  
 4.356e-004 9.999e-001 3.045e-003 Rot. about Y axis: 0 27' 4.5  
 -7.876e-003 3.046e-003 9.999e-001 Rot. about Z axis:- 0 1'29.8

Determinant (R<sup>-1</sup>): 9.999e-001

**Quality of Fit:**

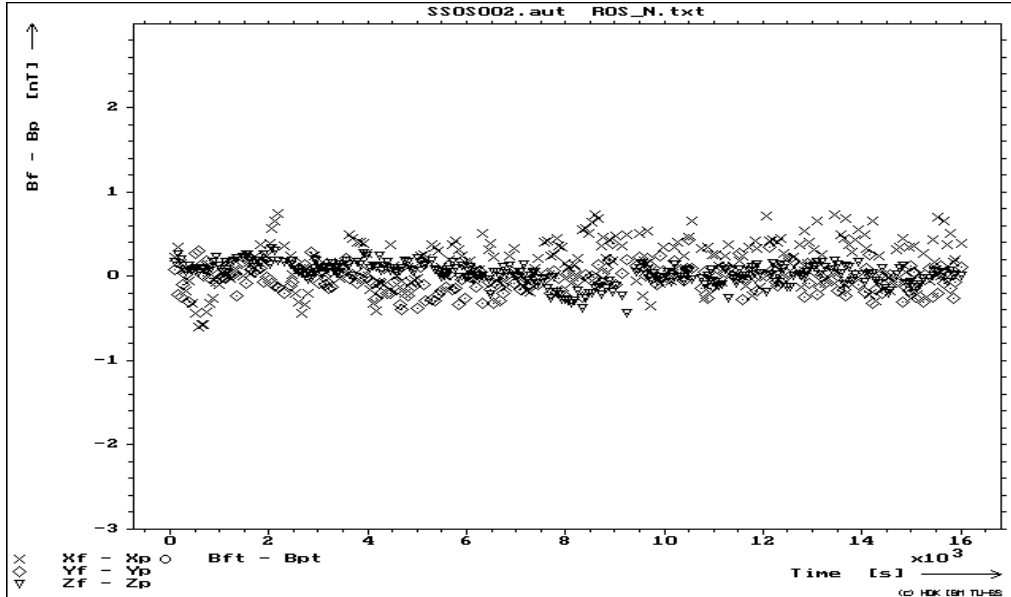
	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-5.929e-01	-3.983e-01	-4.307e-01
Max [nT]:	+7.478e-01	+4.340e-01	+3.323e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.666e-01	-2.874e-02	+3.370e-02
Std [nT]:	+2.711e-01	+1.495e-01	+1.303e-01

## 4.2.2.4.2 Second Measurement

**Summary Sheet (Global Mode)**

Program : kalt.exe Version 4.00  
 Input files : o:\fgm\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\S\D04-25\SS0S004.aut  
 Comment : ROS DPU-FS SEN-FS-OB SPHERE  
 Date : 25/04  
 Time : 04:55:11 - 09:27:18  
 Facility Parameter:  
 Alignment Mat.: +0.0000000 +1.0000000 +0.0000000





```

-1.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
+0.0000000 +0.0000000 +1.0000000
Offset [nT] : +0.0000000 +0.0000000 +0.0000000
    
```

Quality of Input Data:

Mean Temperature (T): -99.990 [deg C]

Mean stddev xp [nT]:+0.157    yp [nT]:+0.191    zp [nT]:+0.122    T [C]:-99.990

Transfer Function Matrix (M<sup>-1</sup>) Probe (p) -> Facility (f)

Parameter	<sup>1</sup> [1]	<sup>2</sup> [nT <sup>-1</sup> ]	<sup>3</sup> [nT <sup>-2</sup> ]	<sup>4</sup> [nT <sup>-3</sup> ]	<sup>5</sup> [nT <sup>-4</sup> ]
m1,1	1.08384	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,2	-1.40310e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m1,3	1.09285e-002	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,1	4.68700e-004	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,2	1.09489	-----	-----	-----	-----
m2,3	1.59913e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,1	-8.53441e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,2	-3.32712e-003	-----	-----	-----	-----
m3,3	1.09267	-----	-----	-----	-----
	<sup>0</sup> [nT]	Tx[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ty[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	Tz[C <sup>-1</sup> ]	
xp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
yp	-----	-----	-----	-----	
zp	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Calculation based on linear parameters m<sup>1</sup> of M<sup>-1</sup>:

Sensor parameter:

Alignment [deg, ', '''] x,y: 90 2'55.6    x,z: 89 52'10.4    y,z: 90 5'27.4

Sensitivity [1]    x: 1.083896240    y: 1.094891194    z: 1.092707111

Static Setup

	xf	yf	zf
xp [deg, ', ''']	0 34'39.3	89 55'41.9	90 34'23.3
yp [deg, ', ''']	90 1'31.5	0 5'14.5	90 5' 0.9
zp [deg, ', ''']	89 32'56.1	89 49'31.1	0 29' 1.3

Separation of M<sup>-1</sup> = R<sup>-1</sup> · 10<sup>-1</sup> · S<sup>-1</sup>

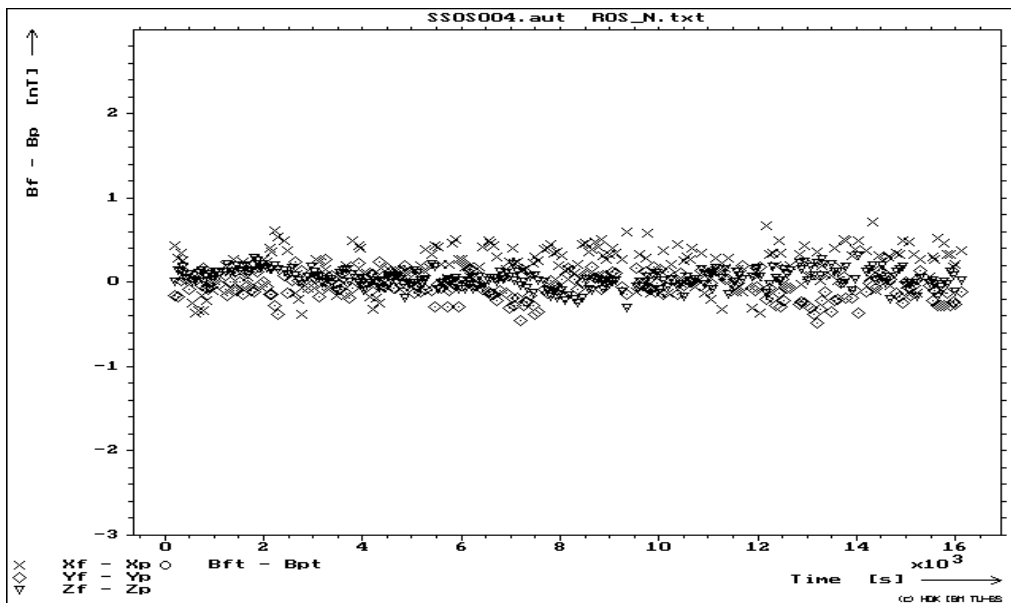
Sensitivity ( $S^{-1}$ ):	Orthogonality ( $O^{-1}$ ):
1.08390    0.00000    0.00000	1.00000 -8.517e-004 2.276e-003
0.00000    1.09489    0.00000	0.00000 9.999e-001 -1.585e-003
0.00000    0.00000    1.09271	0.00000 0.00000 9.999e-001

Rotation ( $R^{-1}$ ):

9.999e-001	4.062e-004	7.724e-003	Rot. about X axis:	0 10'28.2
4.324e-004	9.999e-001	3.048e-003	Rot. about Y axis:	0 27' 4.1
-7.873e-003	3.048e-003	9.999e-001	Rot. about Z axis:-	0 1'29.2

Determinant ( $R^{-1}$ ): 9.999e-001

Quality of Fit:	Xp	Yp	Zp
Residual Min [nT]:	-3.822e-01	-4.846e-01	-3.063e-01
Max [nT]:	+7.176e-01	+2.829e-01	+3.234e-01
Mean [nT]:	+1.797e-01	-4.887e-02	+4.237e-02
Std [nT]:	+2.205e-01	+1.476e-01	+1.081e-01



#### 4.2.2.5 Temperature Calibration, 1. Run

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\T\SUM\SS0TS001.kas
Comment     :
Date        : 26/04 - 01/05
Time       : 11:34:19 - 22:31:02
Temperature : -20.26 - 69.92
Std temp.  : 2.57e-002 - 1.53
Std temp. mean : 3.46e-001
Std temp. std. : 4.19e-001
    
```

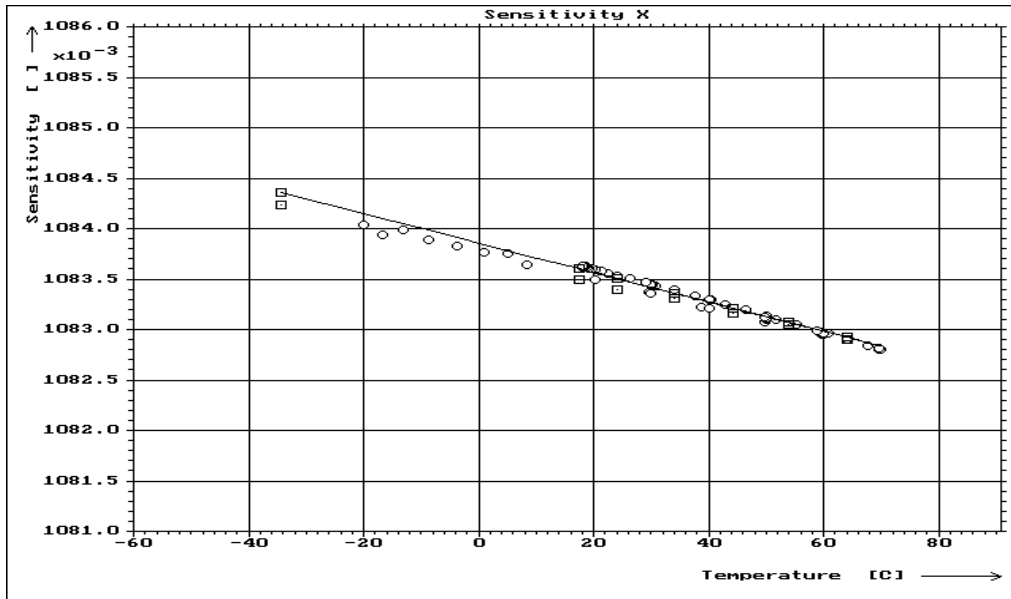
Results:

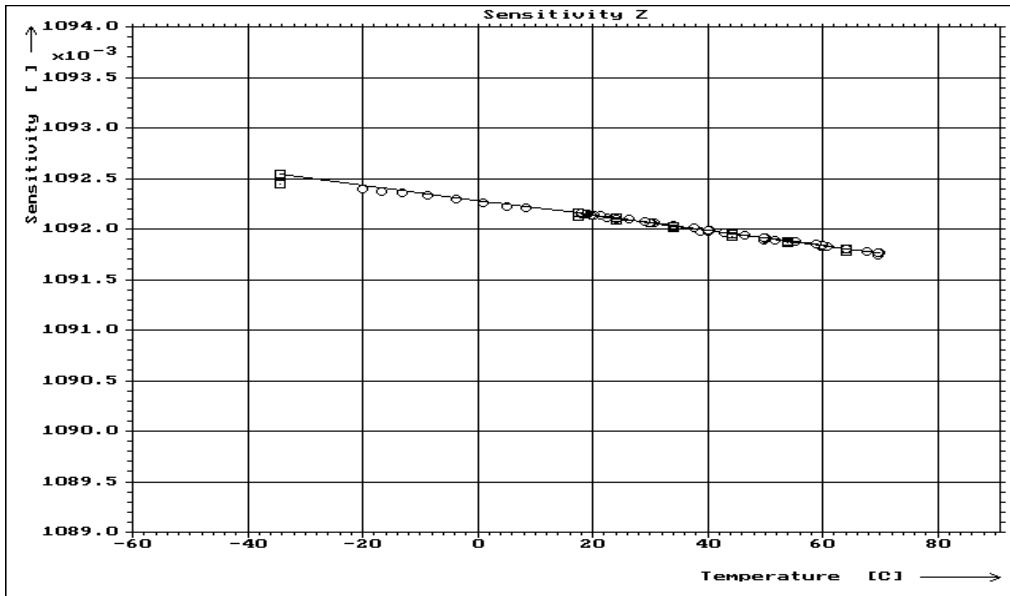
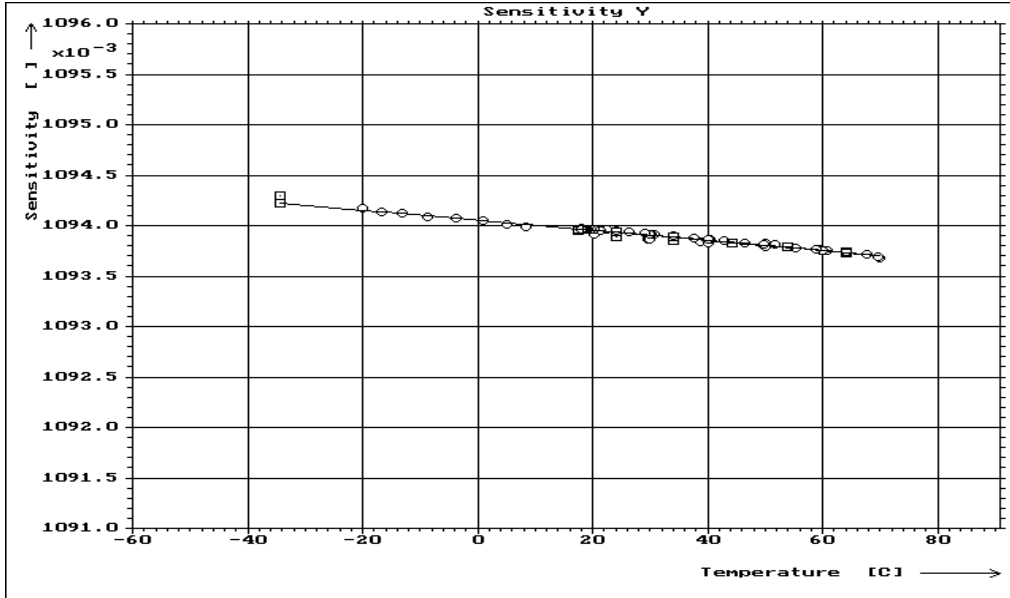
Measurements : 92 of 99

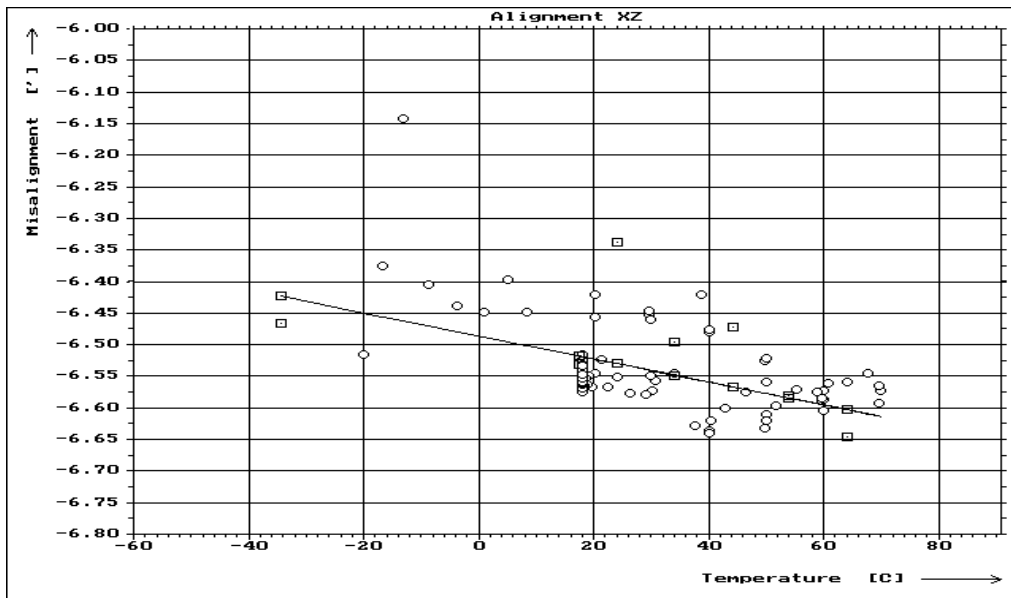
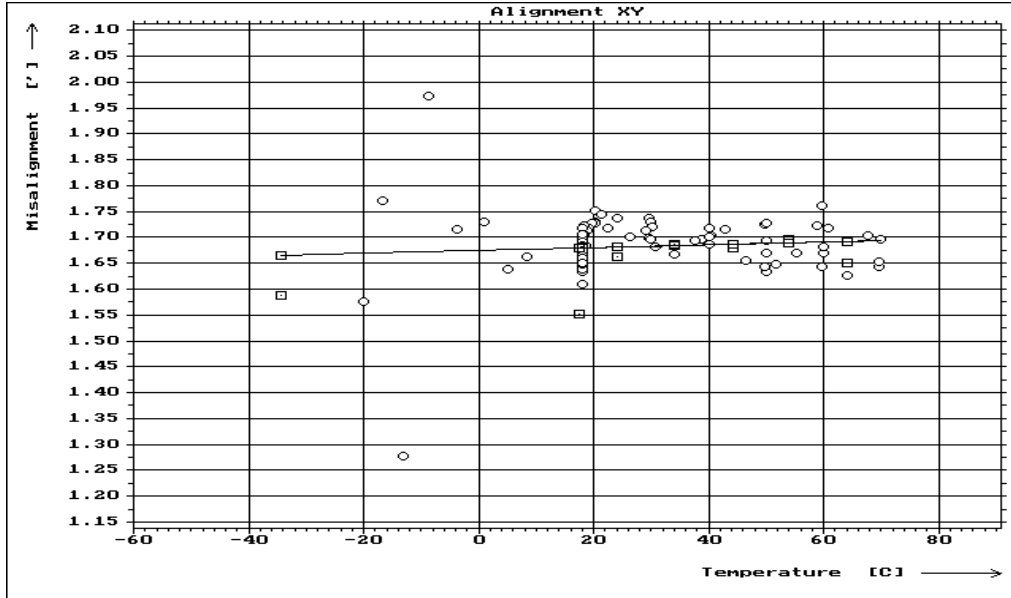
	Offset [1]	Slope [1/K]	Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.08385	-1.45040e-005	-9.89500e-001
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09405	-4.98228e-006	-9.91468e-001
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09228	-7.43399e-006	-9.97547e-001
	Offset [']	Slope ["/K]	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	1.67473	2.74564e-004	8.50400e-002
Alignment XZ [']:	-6.48649	-1.81780e-003	-5.30335e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	4.0019	1.35697e-003	7.65671e-001

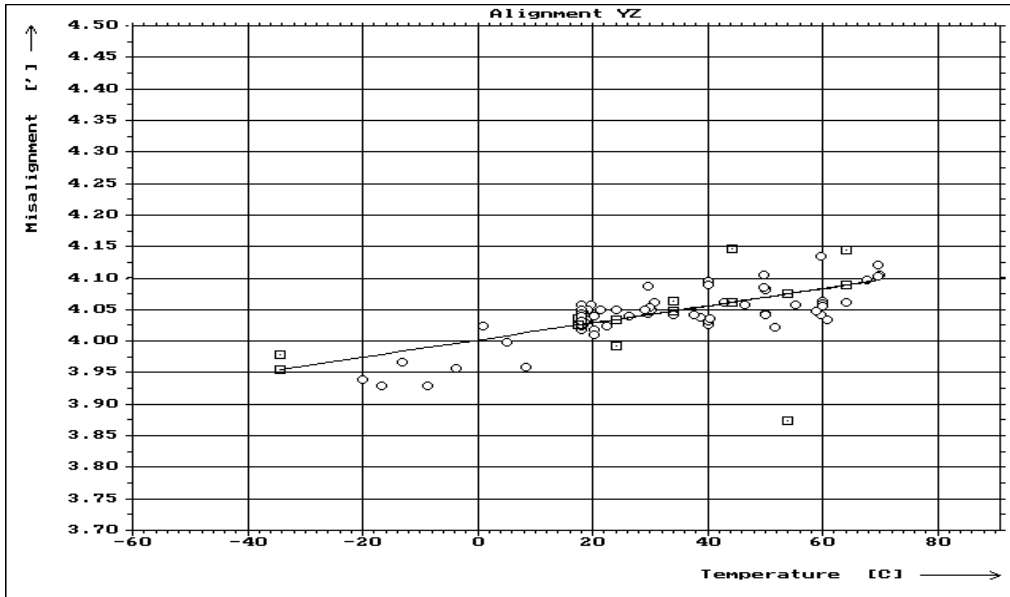
Statistical Parameter:

	Min	Max	Mean	Std
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.0828	1.08404	1.08344	2.87007e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09368	1.09417	1.09391	9.83938e-005
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09174	1.0924	1.09207	1.45917e-004
Alignment XY [']:	1.27699	1.97352	1.68248	6.32179e-002
Alignment XZ [']:	-6.63924	-6.14318	-6.5378	6.71140e-002
Alignment YZ [']:	3.92822	4.13373	4.0402	3.47015e-002









#### 4.2.2.6 Temperature Calibration, 2. Run

Summary Sheet (Temperature)

```

Program      : merf.exe Version 4.0
Input files  : o:\fgm\A\ROS\DPUFS\SFS\OB\T\SUM-T3\SSOTS001.kas
Comment     :
Date        : 28/08 - 02/09
Time        : 12:14:35 - 23:24:42
Temperature  : -50.94 - 66.79
Std temp.   : 3.53e-002 - 1.88
Std temp. mean : 5.26e-001
Std temp. std. : 4.94e-001

```

Results:

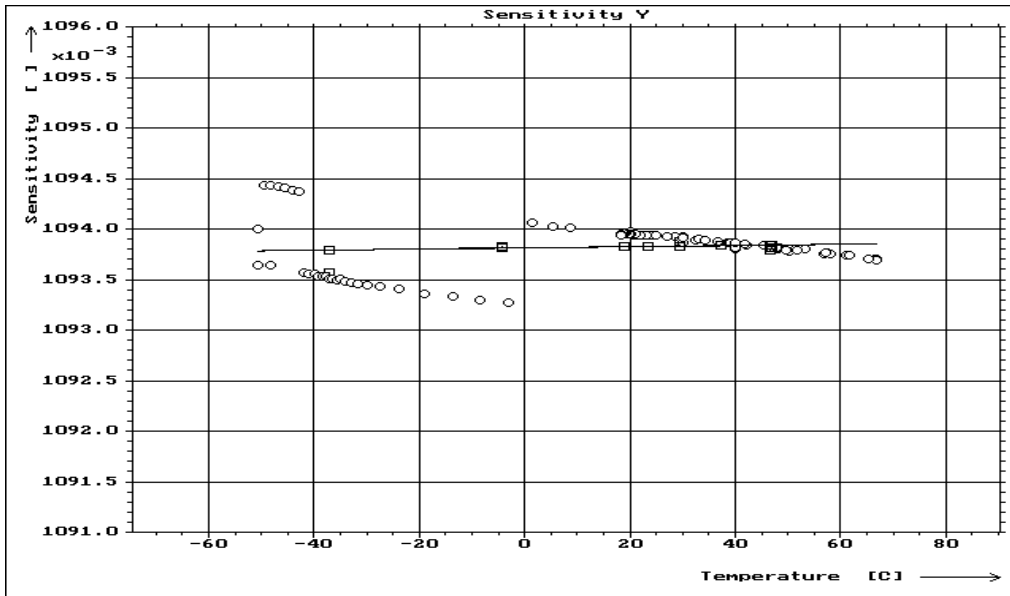
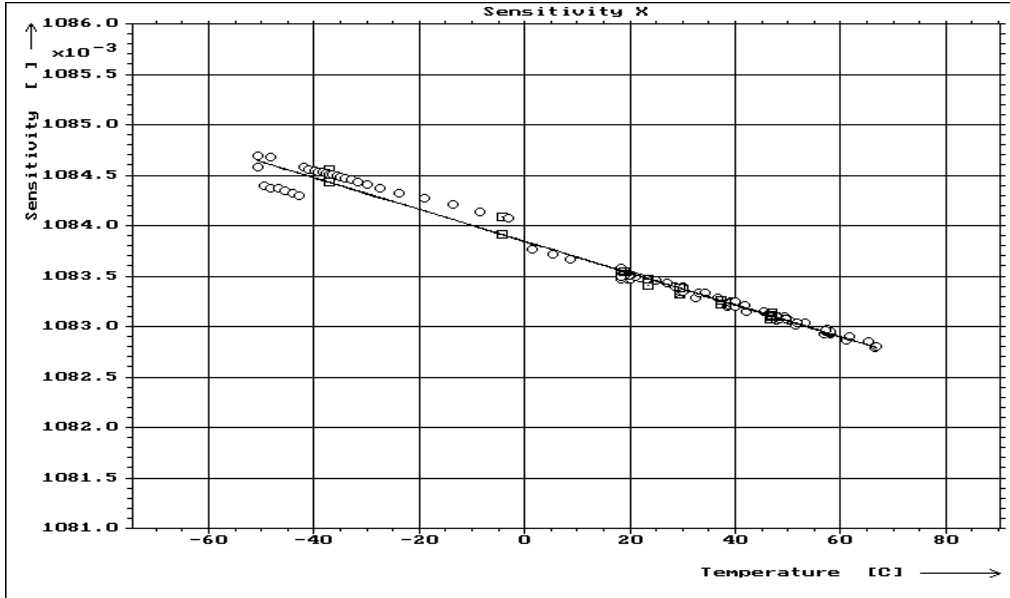
Measurements : 107 of 115

	Offset [1]	Slope [1/K]	Correlation [1]
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.08384	-1.57264e-005	-9.91193e-001
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09381	5.75378e-007	8.79481e-002
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09232	-1.08472e-005	-9.44842e-001
	Offset [']	Slope ['/K]	Correlation [1]
Alignment XY [']:	2.23476	1.52996e-003	7.52106e-001
Alignment XZ [']:	-6.4652	-1.09132e-003	-5.80925e-001
Alignment YZ [']:	3.96353	1.95571e-003	8.61919e-001

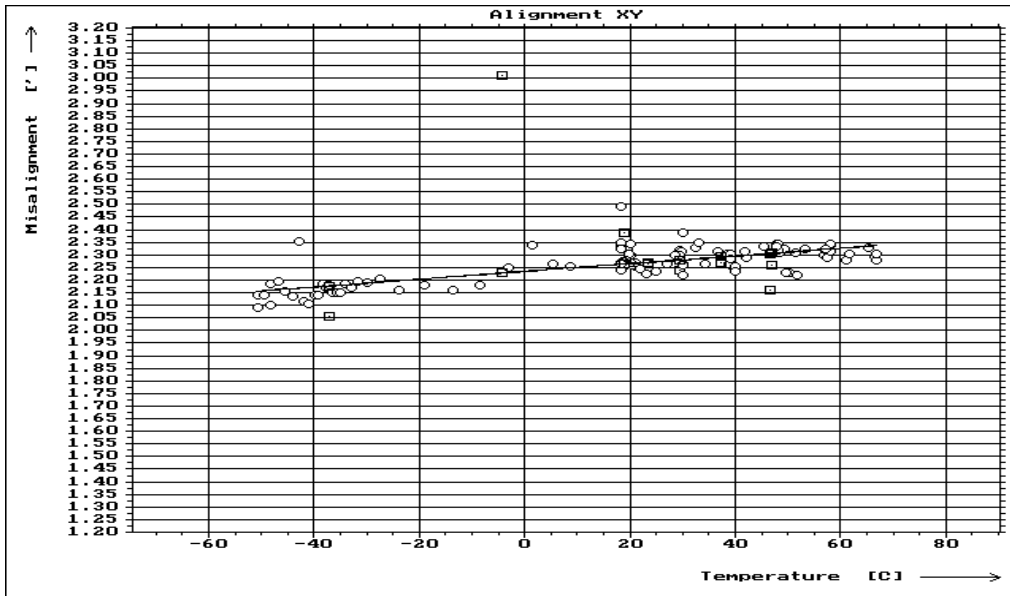
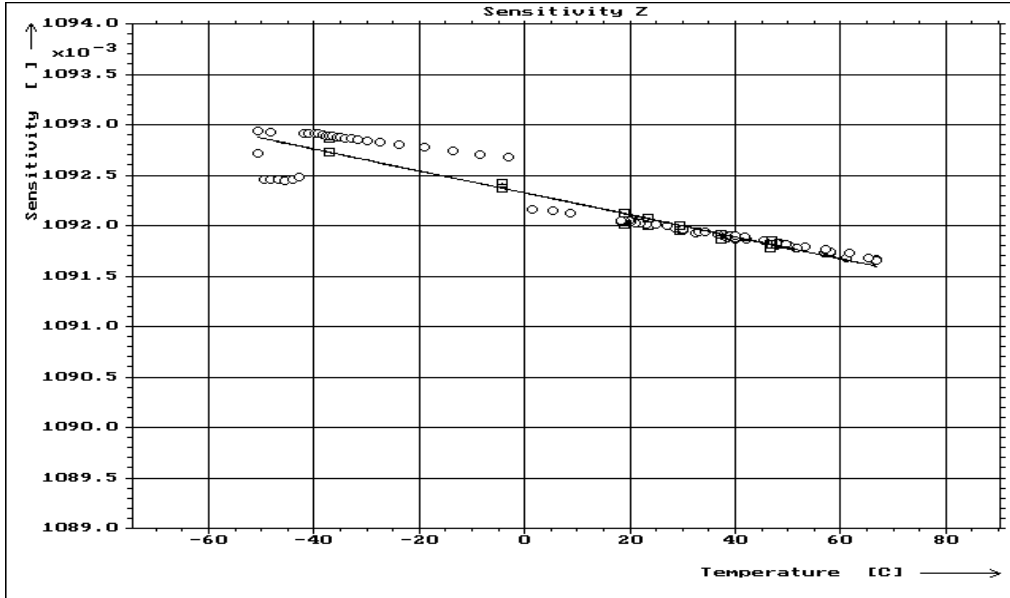
Statistical Parameter:

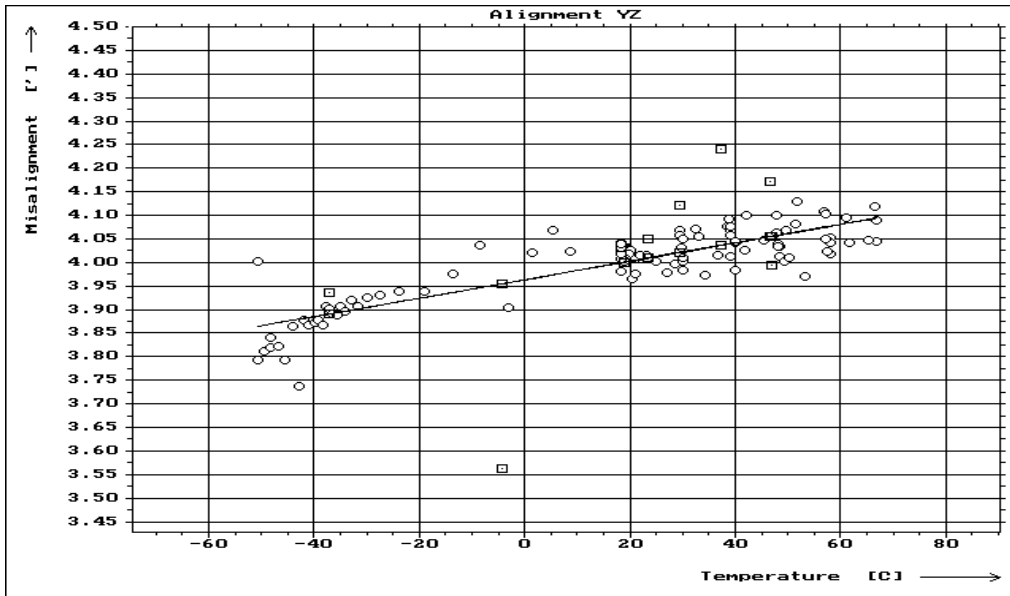
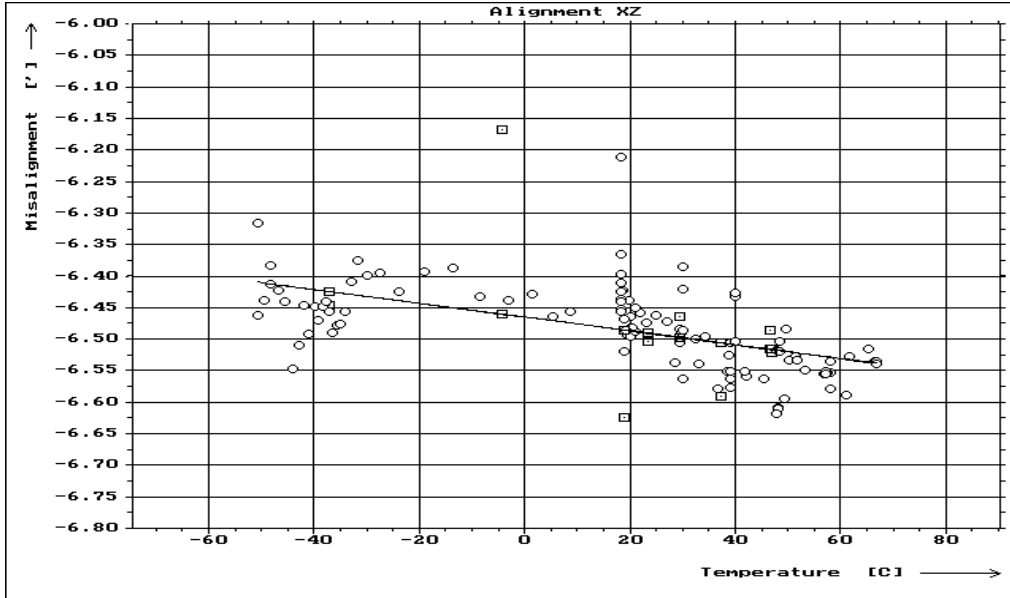
	Min	Max	Mean	Std
Sensitivity X [1]:	1.08279	1.0847	1.08359	5.58658e-004
Sensitivity Y [1]:	1.09327	1.09444	1.09382	2.30357e-004
Sensitivity Z [1]:	1.09166	1.09294	1.09215	4.04236e-004
Alignment XY [']:	2.09044	2.49053	2.2595	7.16271e-002
Alignment XZ [']:	-6.61906	-6.21202	-6.48284	6.61467e-002
Alignment YZ [']:	3.73738	4.12944	3.99516	7.98940e-002

This measurement has been executed with an increased supply voltage of  $\pm 5.1$  V rather than  $\pm 5.0$  V, as the supply voltage during flight onboard the ROSETTA s/c is supposed to be 10 % higher than the nominal voltage of  $\pm 5.0$  V.









## 5 Special Tests

### 5.1 Supply Voltage Dependence — DPU: FM, Sensors FM-IB & FM-OB

With this check it should be tested whether the digital readings are influenced by the supply voltage. Therefore, the supply voltages generated by the instrument power supply are varied in discrete steps. The needed positive and negative supply voltages are changed in parallel at the same time.

The used voltages are:

Step	Voltage [V]	%-Variation
1	±5.00	abs(Nominal)
2	±4.90	abs(Nominal) -2%
3	±4.75	abs(Nominal) -5%
4	±4.50	abs(Nominal) -10%
5	±5.10	abs(Nominal) +2%
6	±5.25	abs(Nominal) +5%
7	±5.50	abs(Nominal) +10%

The test is done for both, FM-OB and FM-IB, sensors. The sensors are placed in diagonal in space position.

#### 5.1.1 Results

The following plots show the results of the supply voltage variation check. As visible in the first diagram of figure 1 and 2 the applied field structure was 0 nT, +20000 nT, -20000 nT, 0 nT for every pair of supply voltages. For a better visibility the  $y$ -component has been plotted with an inverted sign. Additionally the single traces have been shifted by convenient offsets for a maximum of clarity.

The analysis of the plots reveals that the  $y$ - and the  $z$ -component are nearly constant, the  $x$ -component, however, shows significant changes in dependency of the supply voltage. Figure 3 shows the result in the most clear way, as the output signals of both, the FM-OB and the FM-IB sensors, are plotted versus the deviation of the supply voltage.

As the power supply onboard the ROSETTA s/c will keep the voltages constant in the order of 1 %, the performance of the instrument is acceptable.

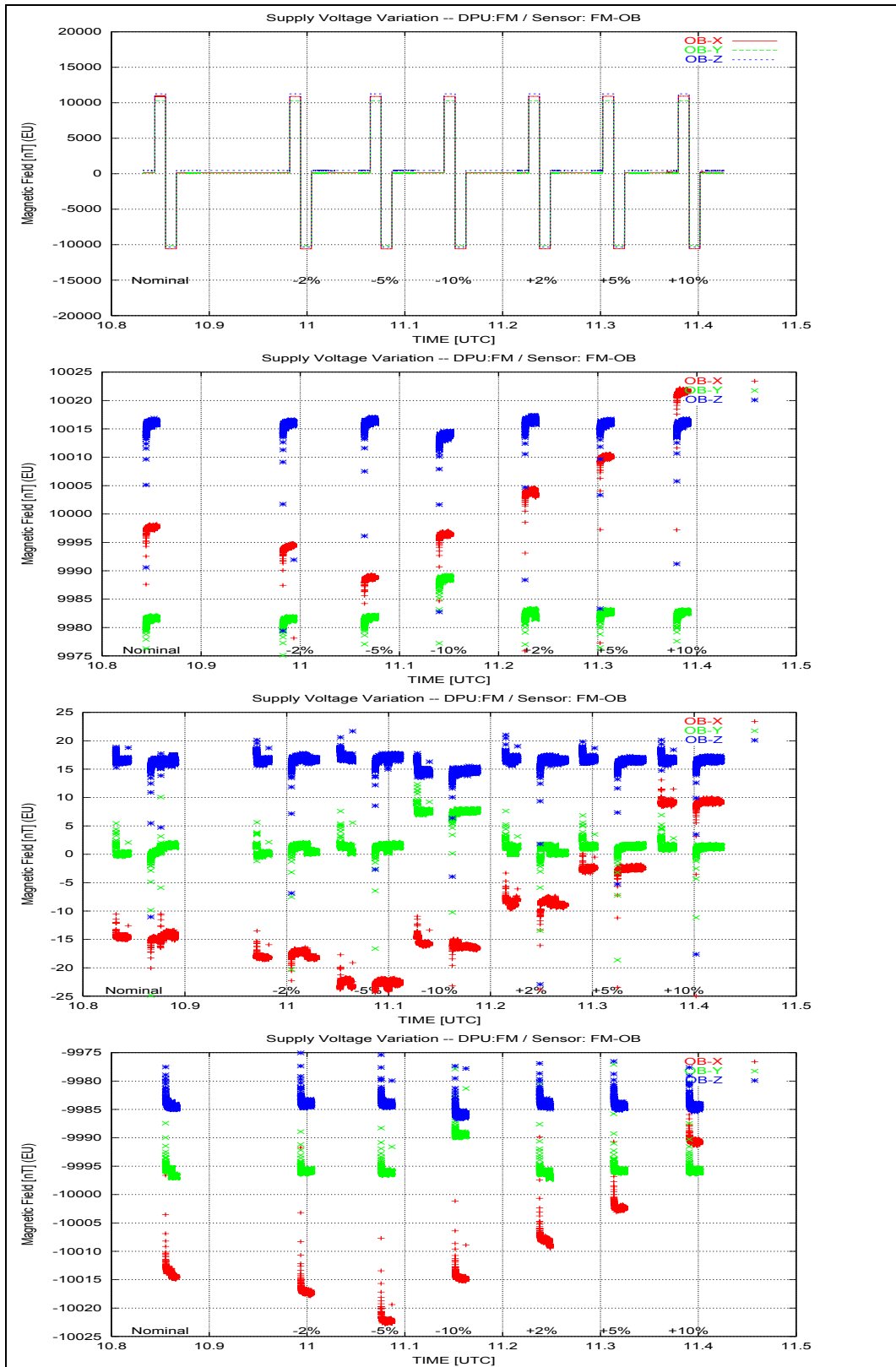


Figure 1: Supply voltage dependence results: FM – OB.

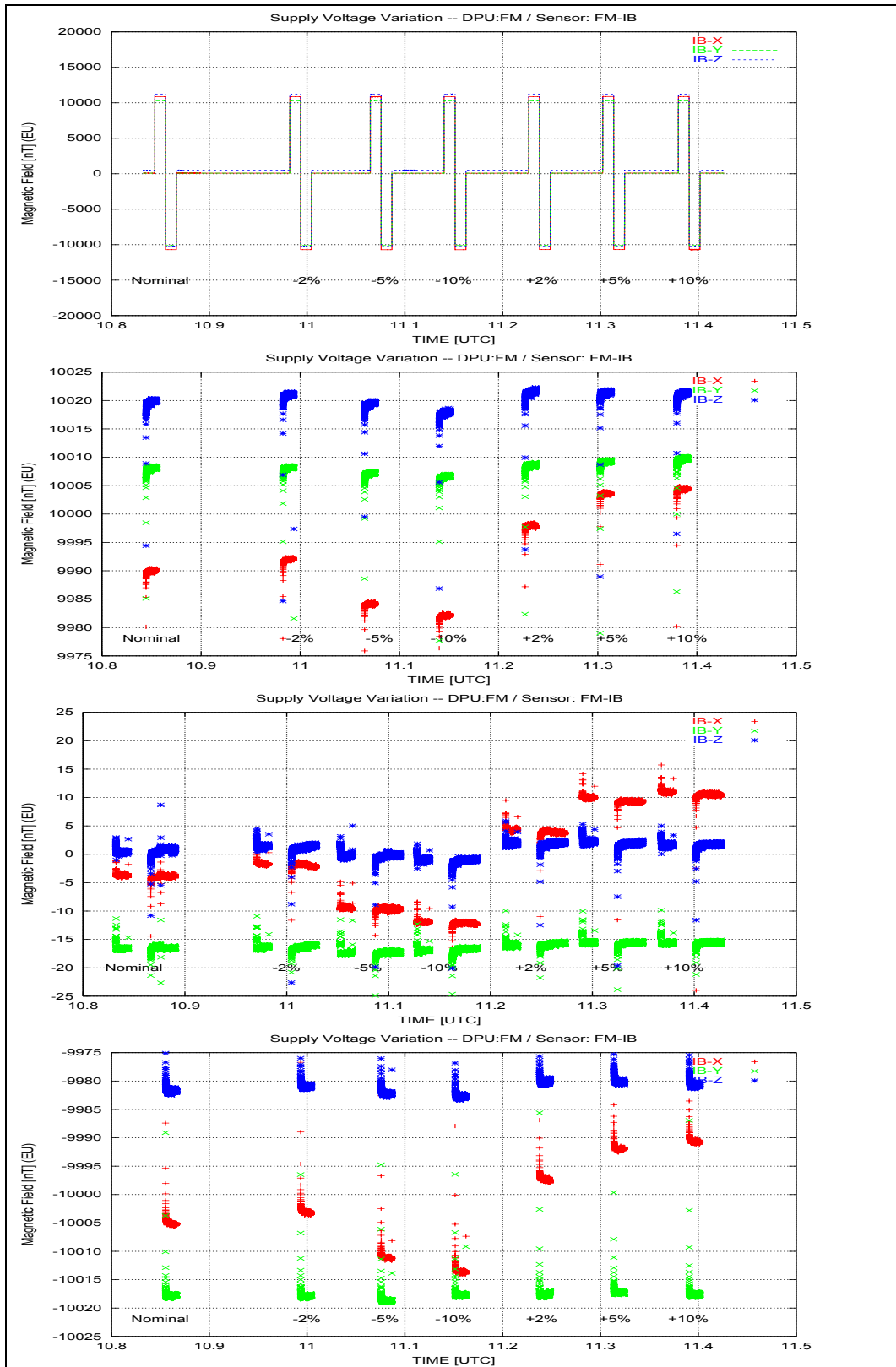


Figure 2: Supply voltage dependence results: FM – IB.

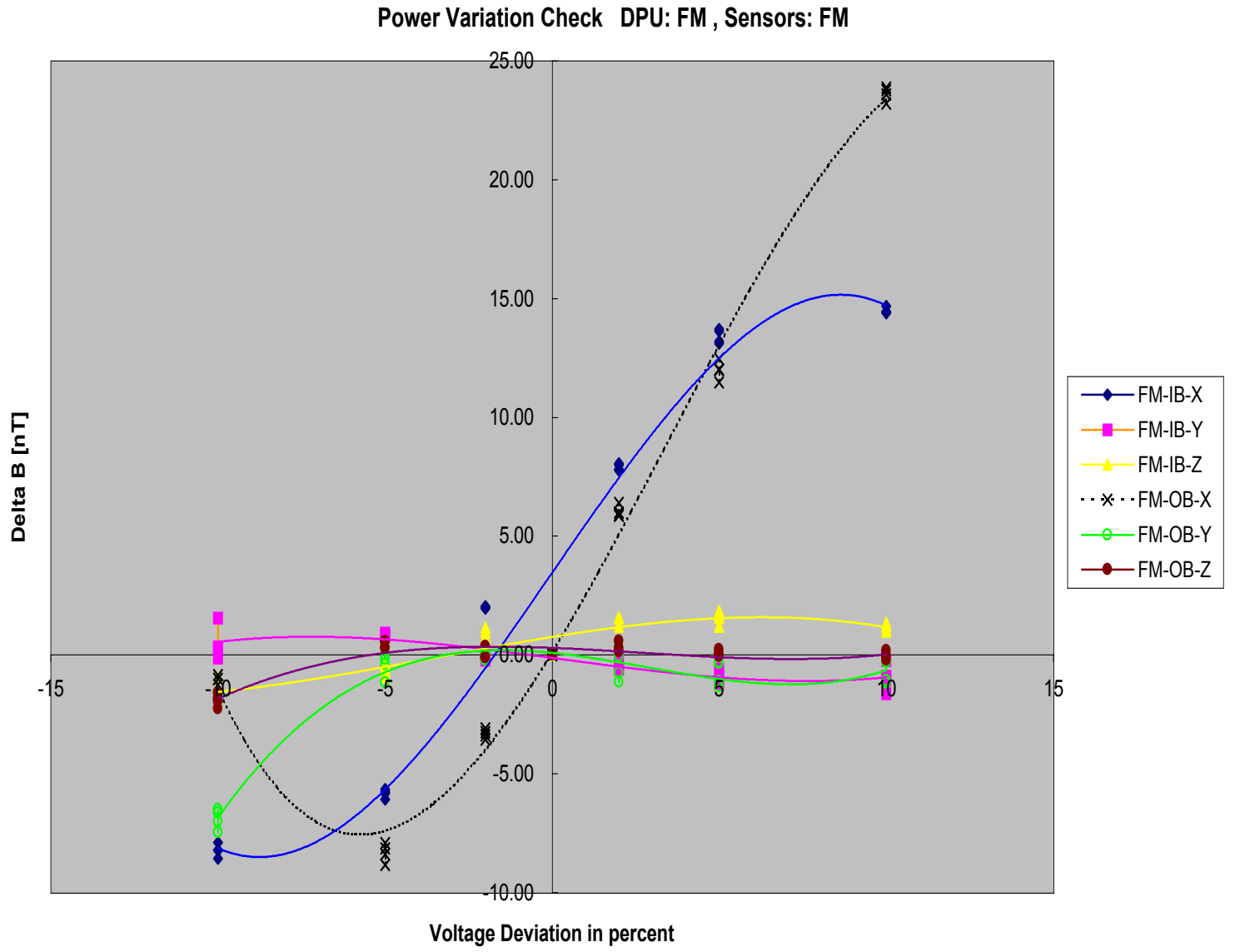


Figure 3: Supply voltage dependence results: DPU: FM, Sensors: FM.

## 5.2 Supply Voltage Dependence — DPU: FS, Sensors FS-IB & FS-OB

With this check it should be tested whether the digital readings are influenced by the supply voltage. Therefore, the supply voltages generated by the instrument power supply are varied in discrete steps. The needed positive and negative supply voltages are changed in parallel at the same time.

The used voltages are:

Step	Voltage [V]	%-Variation
1	±5.00	abs(Nominal)
2	±4.90	abs(Nominal) -2%
3	±4.75	abs(Nominal) -5%
4	±4.50	abs(Nominal) -10%
5	±5.10	abs(Nominal) +2%
6	±5.25	abs(Nominal) +5%
7	±5.50	abs(Nominal) +10%

The test is done for both, FS-OB and FS-IB, sensors.

### 5.2.1 Results

The following plots show the results of the supply voltage variation check. As visible in the first diagram of figure 4 and 5 the applied field structure was 0 nT, +20000 nT, -20000 nT, 0 nT for every pair of supply voltages. For a better visibility the  $y$ -component has been plotted with an inverted sign. Additionally the single traces have been shifted by convenient offsets for a maximum of clarity.

The analysis of the plots reveals that the FS-OB- $y$  and the FS-OB- $z$  component are nearly constant. The other ones, however, show significant changes in dependency of the supply voltage in the region of positive deviation of the nominal supply voltage. Figure 6 shows the result in the most clear way, as the output signals of both, the FS-OB and the FS-IB sensors, are plotted versus the deviation of the supply voltage.

As the power supply onboard the ROSETTA s/c will keep the voltages constant in the order of 1 %, the performance of the instrument is acceptable.

After these special power supply variation check the setup was changed for the temperature measurements of the FS Sensors connected to the FS DPU.

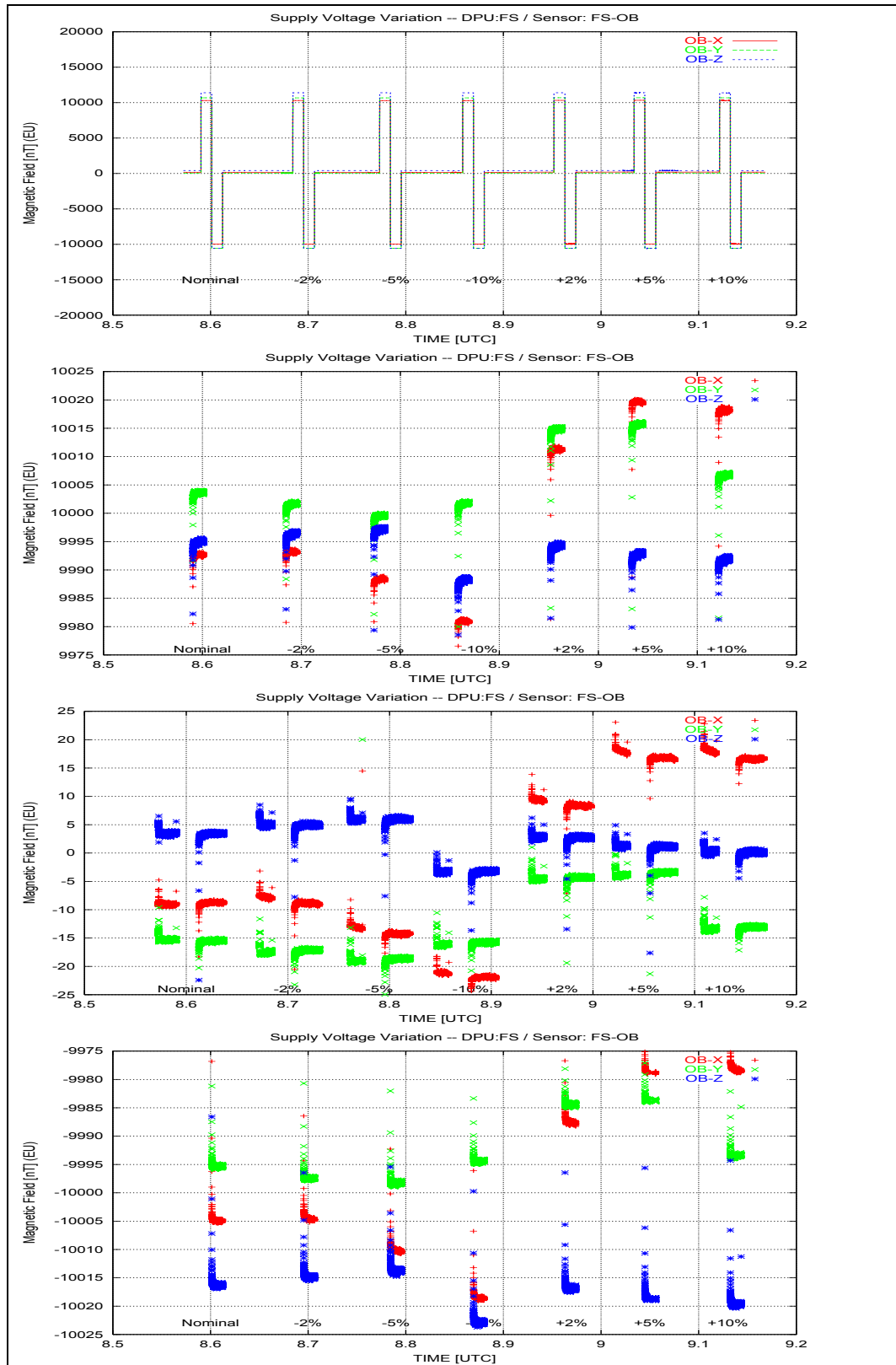


Figure 4: Supply voltage dependence results: FS – OB.



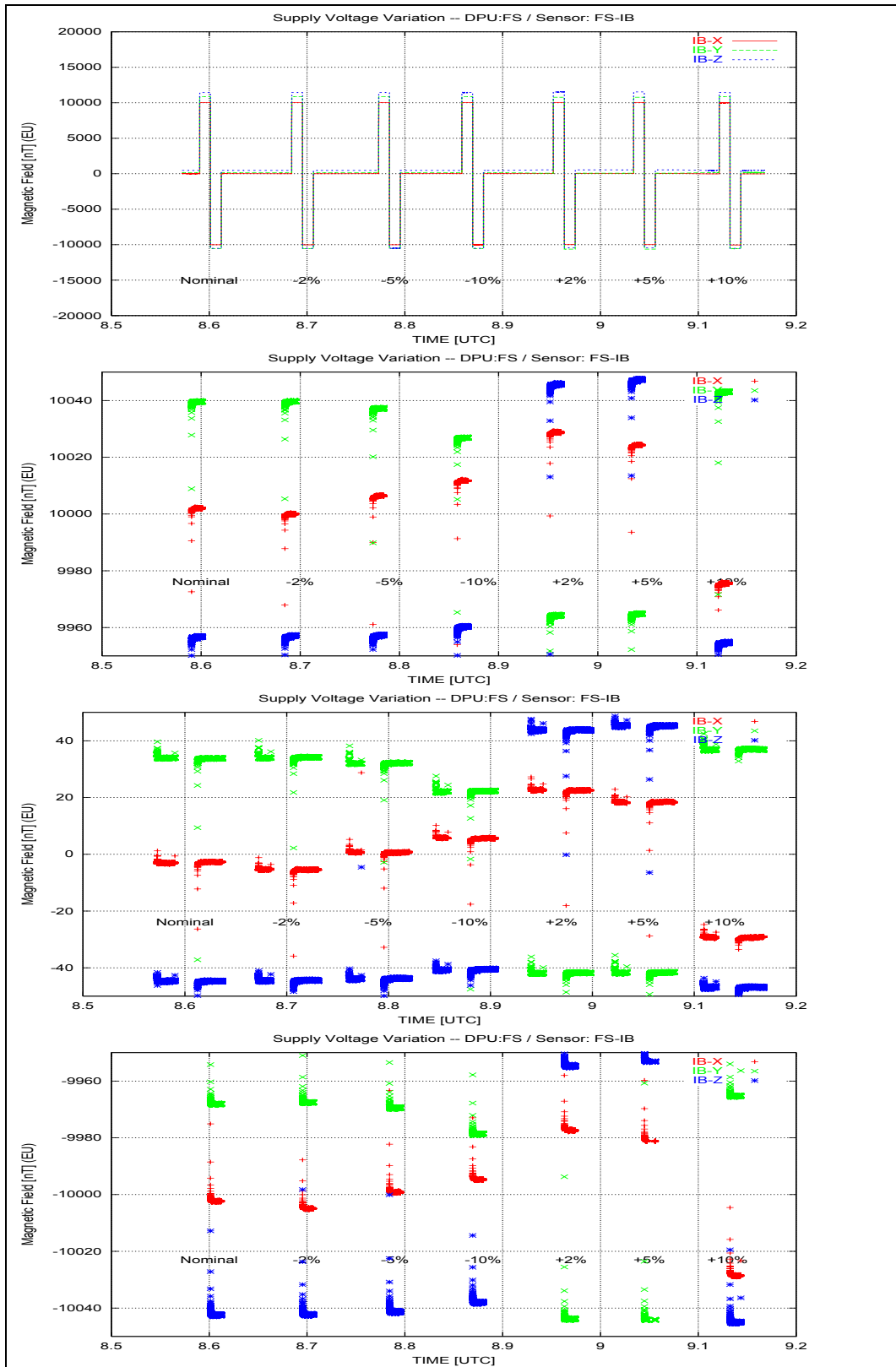


Figure 5: Supply voltage dependence results: FS – IB.

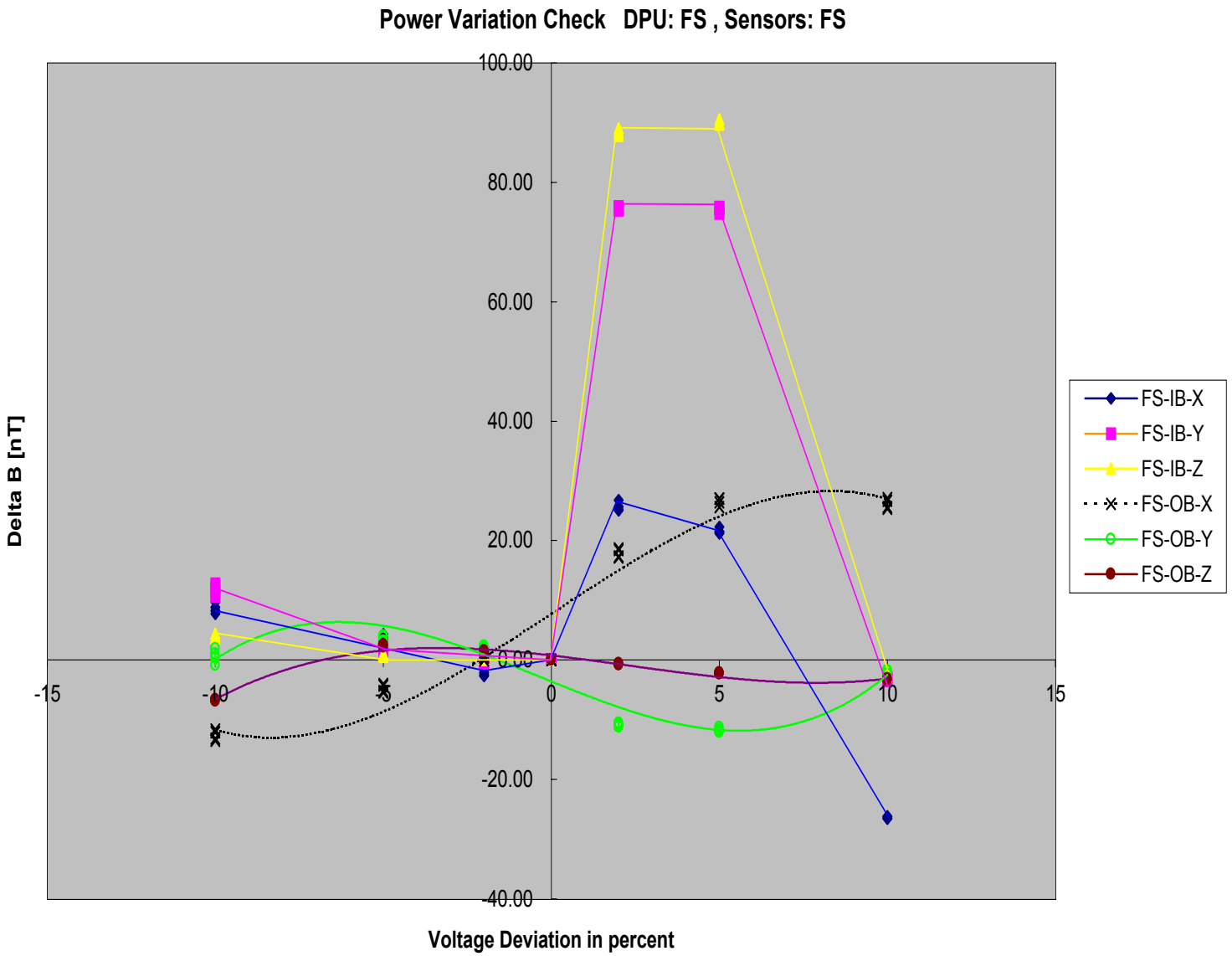


Figure 6: Supply voltage dependence results: DPU: FS, Sensors: FS.

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie	Date: October 12, 2001
	Technische Universität Braunschweig	Page: 142

### 5.3 Earth Field Variation Check. DPU: FM, Sensors: FS-IB & FS-OB

The check is designed to investigate the regular registration of the two FGM sensors. The sensors are placed and fixed on the aluminium support on the open thermal test box plate. The distance between them is 15 cm. The test has been performed with a fixed suppressed earth field.

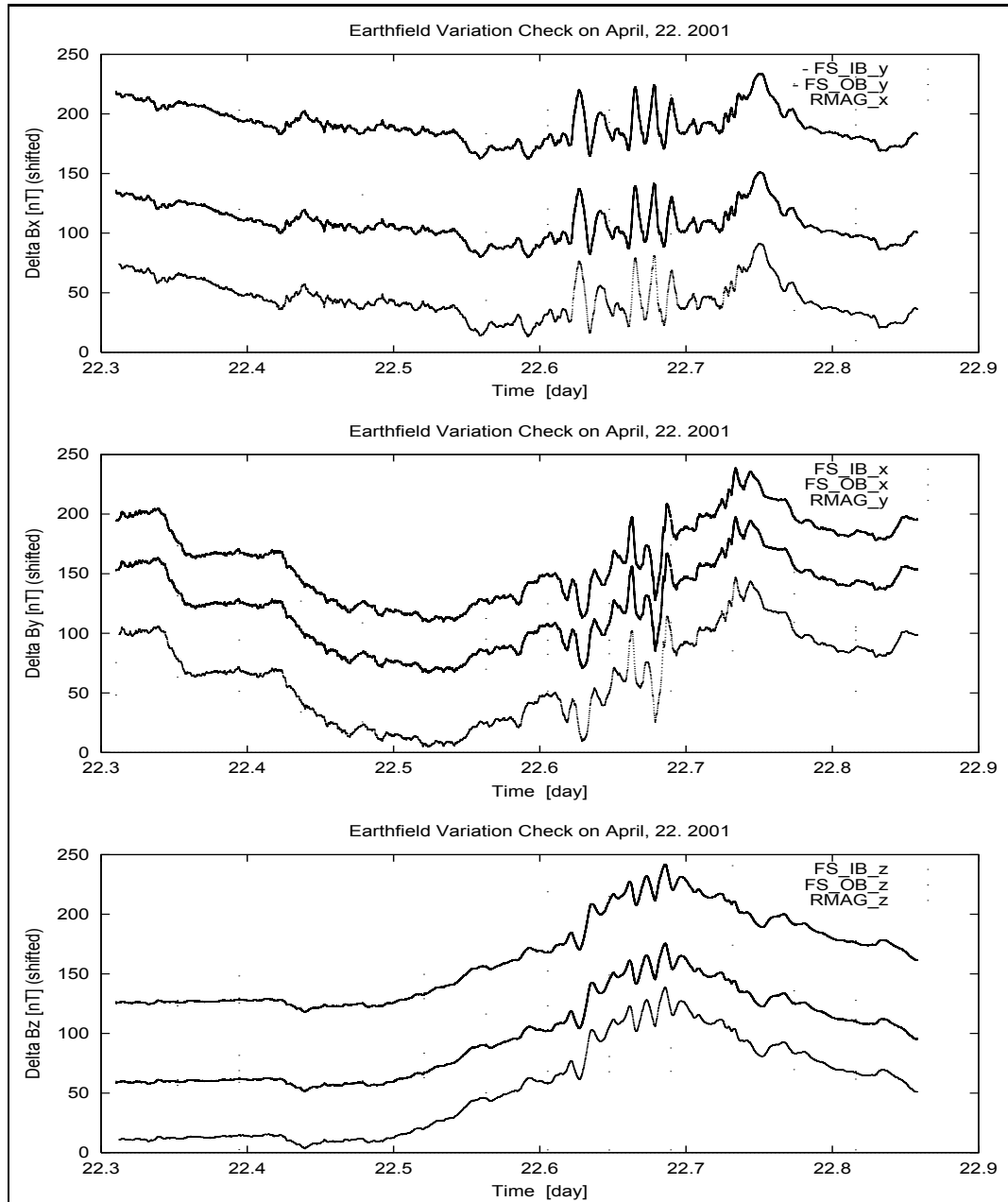


Figure 7: April, 22, 2001: Earth field variation Check

## 6 Excerpts from the AC-Calibration (IWF–Graz)

### 6.1 Analysis Results for the FM–DPU & FM–Sensors

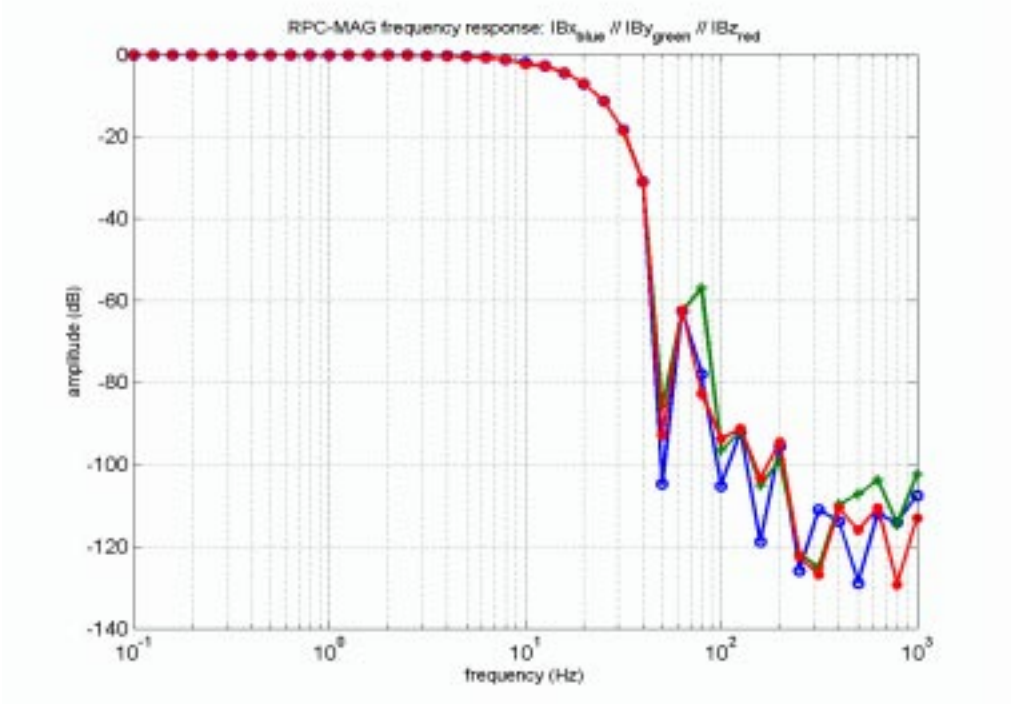


Figure 8: FS-IB Sensor with FM-DPU

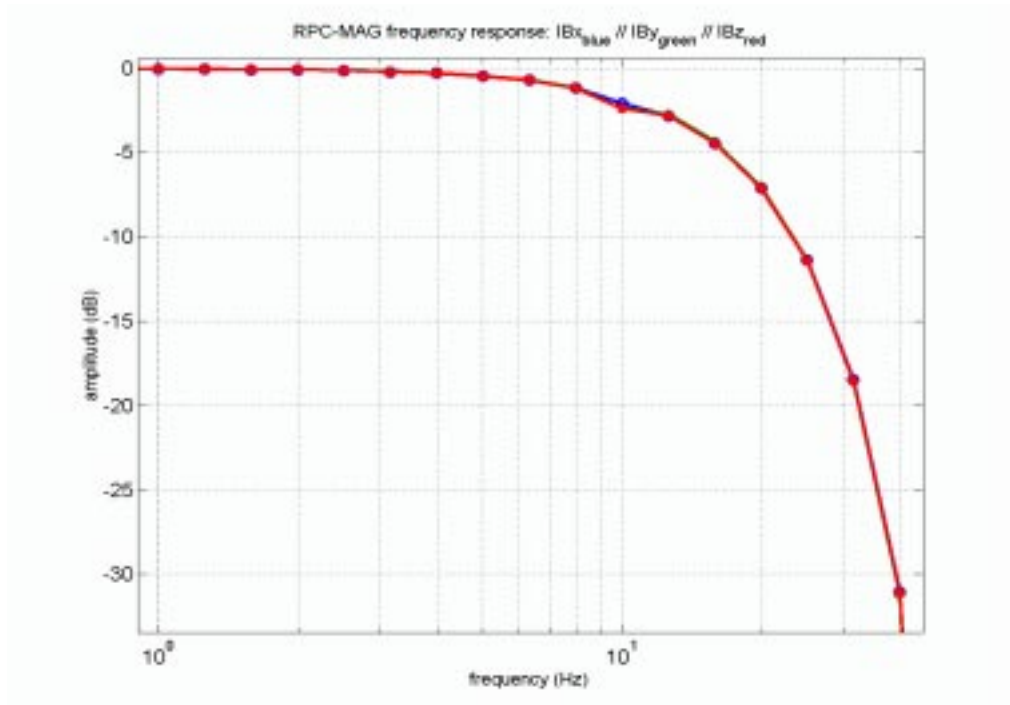


Figure 9: FS-IB Sensor with FM-DPU

6.2 Analysis Results for the FS-DPU & FM-Sensors

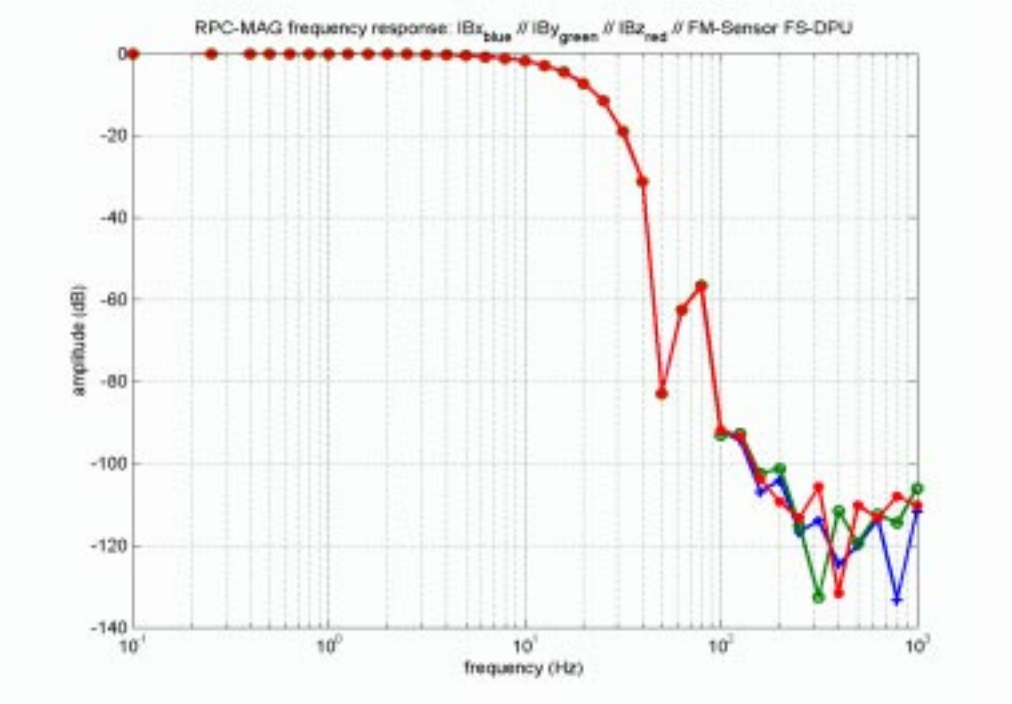


Figure 10: FM-IB Sensor with FS-DPU

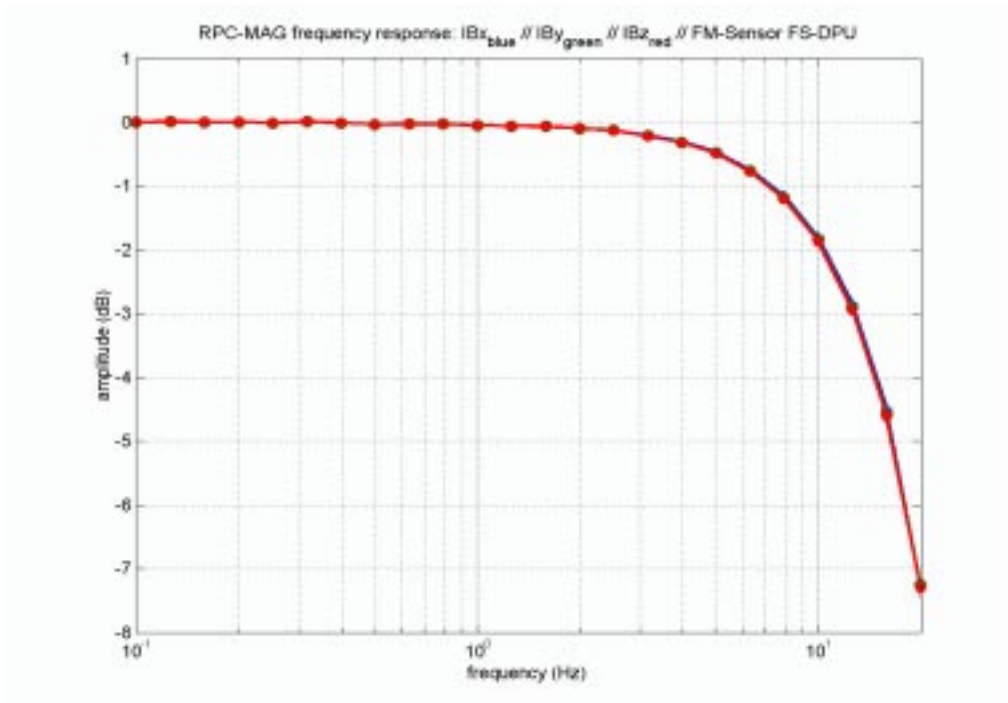


Figure 11: FM-IB Sensor with FS-DPU



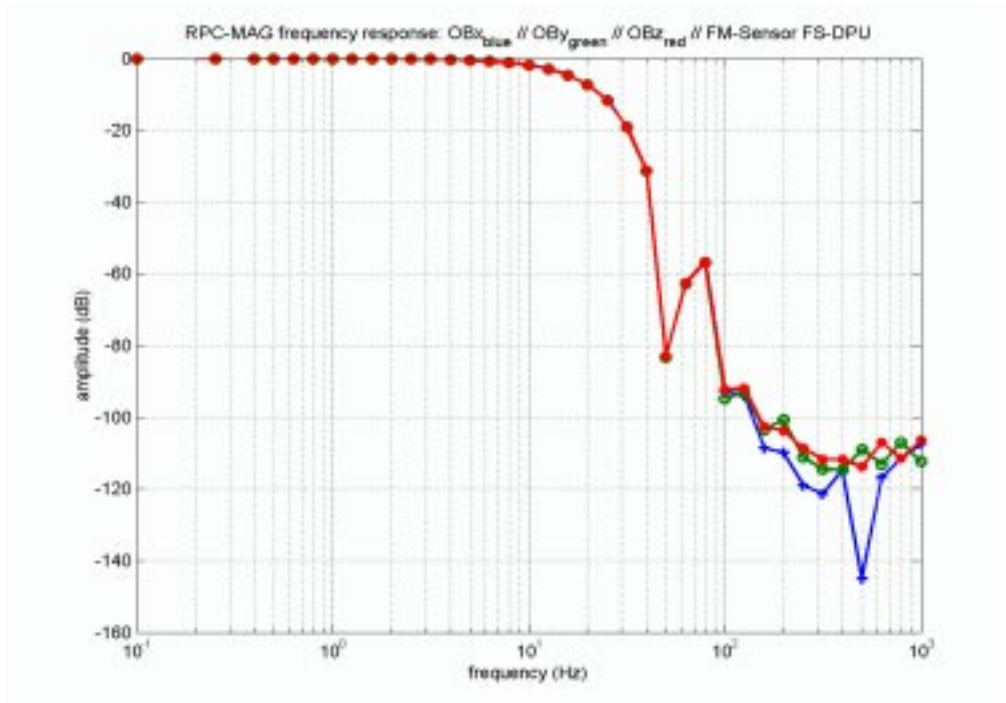


Figure 12: FM-OB Sensor with FS-DPU

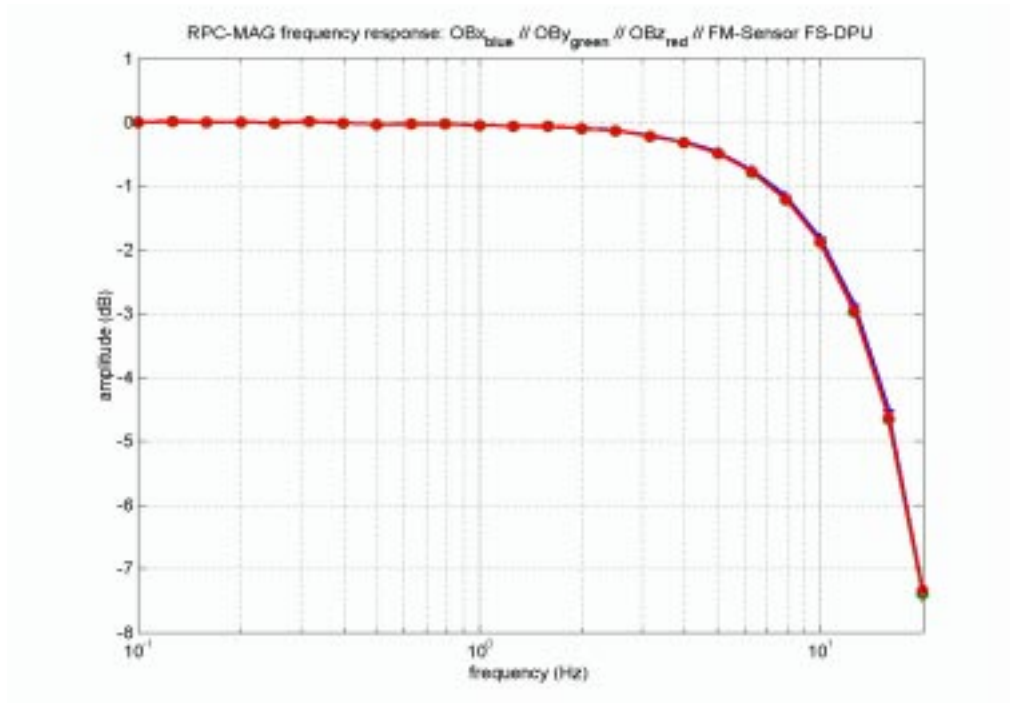


Figure 13: FM-OB Sensor with FS-DPU

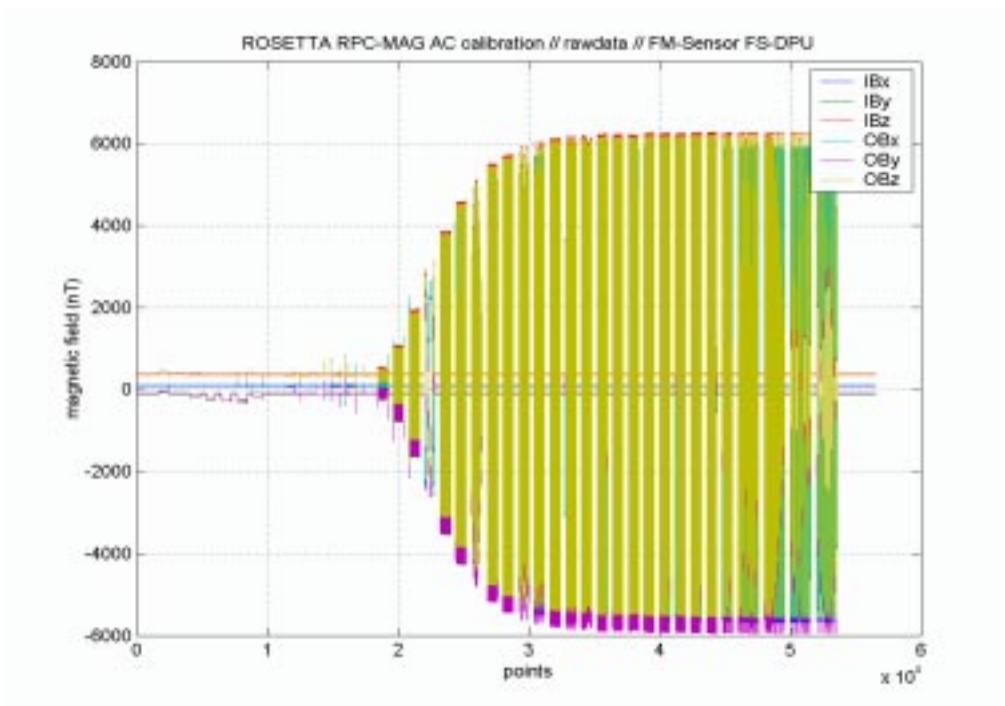


Figure 14: FM Sensors with FS-DPU

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie	Date: October 12, 2001
	Technische Universität Braunschweig	Page: 151

## 7 Mathematical Description of the Calibration

### 7.1 Basic Principle

The Magnetsrode Coil Facility (MCF) generates an artificial magnetic field  $\underline{B}^c$  that can be considered as a calibrated, orthogonal magnetic reference field<sup>1</sup>. The magnetometer under test at the center of the coil system (CoC) generates magnetic raw data  $\underline{B}^r$ . These data include an eventually existing residual field of the coil system  $\underline{B}^{res}$  and the magnetometer offset  $\underline{B}^{off}$ . Therefore, the first step of the calibration is the generation of offset and residual field corrected measured field data  $\underline{B}^m$ :

$$\underline{B}^m = \underline{B}^r - \underline{B}^{off} - \underline{B}^{res}$$

The relation between the calibration field and the magnetometer data is then defined by

$$\underline{B}^m = \underline{M} \underline{B}^c$$

where  $\underline{M}$  is the complete calibration transfer matrix, defined by

$$\underline{M} = \underline{S} \underline{Q} \underline{R}.$$

$\underline{S}(T)$  represents the temperature dependent sensitivity.

$\underline{Q}(T)$  describes the temperature dependent internal sensor misalignment (orthogonalisation matrix).

$\underline{R}$  describes the rotation of the sensor against the coil axes.

The calibration computes the inverse matrices:

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{\mu} &=: \underline{M}^{-1} \\ &= \underline{R}^{-1} \underline{Q}^{-1} \underline{S}^{-1} \\ &=: \underline{\rho} \underline{\omega} \underline{\sigma}. \end{aligned}$$

These matrices have the subsequent shape:

---

<sup>1</sup>During the calibration the temperature dependent sensitivity of the coil system is calculated every 3 minutes and taken into account as well as the static misalignment of the coil system to produce orthogonal, known fields.

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 152

$$\underline{\underline{\sigma}} = \begin{pmatrix} \sigma_1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \sigma_2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \sigma_3 \end{pmatrix},$$

$$\underline{\underline{\omega}} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cos \xi_{xy} & \frac{\cos \xi_{xz}}{\sin \xi_{xy}} \\ 0 & \sin \xi_{xy} & \frac{\cos \xi_{yz} - \cos \xi_{xy} \cos \xi_{xz}}{\sin \xi_{xy}} \\ 0 & 0 & \sqrt{\sin^2 \xi_{xz} - \frac{(\cos \xi_{yz} - \cos \xi_{xy} \cos \xi_{xz})^2}{\sin^2 \xi_{xy}}} \end{pmatrix},$$

$$\underline{\underline{\rho}} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos \lambda & -\sin \lambda \\ 0 & \sin \lambda & \cos \lambda \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \mu & 0 & \sin \mu \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -\sin \mu & 0 & \cos \mu \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \nu & -\sin \nu & 0 \\ \sin \nu & \cos \nu & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

**Remark:** The automatically generated calibration files of the preceding chapters designate the matrix elements of  $\underline{\underline{M}}^{-1}$  by  $m_{i,j}$  !

The rotation matrix  $\underline{\underline{R}}$  is of interest just for the calibration to determine the right magnetometer parameters. The transfer function during flight, however, is just

$$\underline{\underline{\mu}} = \underline{\underline{\omega}} \underline{\underline{\sigma}}$$

## 7.2 Temperature Effects

In the last section the basic principle of calibrating a linear sensor has been described. Now the important question of temperature dependence shall be discussed. Three aspects will be considered:

- Temperature influence on the OFFSET.
- Temperature influence on the SENSITIVITY.
- Temperature influence on the ALIGNMENT.

The temperature parameters are measured during the ground calibration at the Magnet-rodde Coil Facility. To save some time the two sensors IB and OB, will be tested in parallel. For this purpose they are both placed in the temperature box. Thus, one sensor is fixed a few centimeters north and the other one is some centimeters south of CoC. Therefore,

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 153

the calibration field acting at these positions is not the same as the reference field at CoC used for the other calibration tasks.

For this reason some algorithms will be presented in the next sections to deduce the "true" temperature effects from the measurements with a slightly "wrong" field.

### 7.2.1 Temperature influence on the OFFSET

Offset measurements are executed under zero field condition. Therefore, no geometrical problem, mentioned above, arises.

The calibration reveals a linear temperature dependence:

$$\underline{B}^{off} = \underline{a}_0 + \underline{a}_1 \cdot T - \underline{B}^{res}$$

The coefficients are obtained using zero field measurements during the temperature cycle and fitting the sensor output versus the temperature.

As the sensor cannot be turned by 180° whilst inside the temperature box, actually the sum of offset and residual field is measured. Therefore, this constant residual field has to be subtracted to get the offset. It can be determined by comparing the normal offset measurements (sensor flipping at CoC) at the reference temperature  $T_1$  with the "temperature offset measurement" (i.e. the offset as determined during the temperature cycle) at  $T_1$ .

### 7.2.2 Temperature influence on the SENSITIVITY

The standard temperature model for a FGM sensor assumes a linear temperature dependence of the sensitivity. Therefore, the sensitivity components can be described as follows:

$$\sigma_i(T) = \sigma_{0,i} + \sigma_{1,i} \cdot T$$

Here  $\sigma_{0,i}$  assigns the offset and  $\sigma_{1,i}$  the slope of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  component of the sensitivity. Performing measurements at CoC one would get exactly this behavior. As, however, the measurements are taken at an off-CoC position one gets a slightly different law

$$\sigma_i^1(T) = \sigma_{0,i}^1 + \sigma_{1,i}^1 \cdot T$$

where the 1 in the exponent assigns the off-CoC position.

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 154

At CoC just the reference sensitivity  $\sigma_i^0(T_1)$  measured at  $T_1$  is known (upper index 0 denotes CoC position) from an independent measurement outside the T-cycle. Thus the problem is the calculation of the temperature dependent sensitivity at CoC

$$\sigma_i^0(T) = \sigma_{0,i}^0 + \sigma_{1,i}^0 \cdot T$$

from the known coefficients.

Solution:

For the temperature  $T_1$  the sensitivities at different places inside the coil system should only differ by a constant geometry correction factor

$$k_i = \frac{\sigma_i^1(T_1)}{\sigma_i^0(T_1)}$$

As this factor is a temperature independent coil system parameter,  $\sigma_i^0(T)$  can be deduced by

$$\sigma_i^0(T) = \frac{1}{k_i} \sigma_i^1(T)$$

Hence

$$\sigma_i^0(T) = \frac{1}{k_i} (\sigma_{0,i}^1 + \sigma_{1,i}^1 \cdot T)$$

delivers the desired result.

### 7.2.3 Temperature Influence on the ALIGNMENT

For the alignment a linear temperature dependency of the misalignment angles  $\xi_{xy}$ ,  $\xi_{xz}$ ,  $\xi_{yz}$  is assumed.

$$\xi_{ij}(T) = \xi_{0,ij} + \xi_{1,ij} \cdot T$$

Here  $\xi_{0,ij}$  assigns the offset and  $\xi_{1,ij}$  the slope of the ij-angle of the misalignment. Performing measurements at CoC one would get exactly this behavior. As, however, the measurement are taken at an off-CoC position one gets a slightly different law

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie	Date: October 12, 2001
	Technische Universität Braunschweig	Page: 155

$$\xi_{ij}^1(T) = \xi_{0,ij}^1 + \xi_{1,ij}^1 \cdot T$$

where the 1 in the exponent assigns the off-CoC position.

At CoC just the reference angles  $\sigma_{ij}^0(T_1)$  measured at  $T_1$  are known (upper limit 0 denotes CoC position) from an independent measurement. Thus the problem is the calculation of the temperature dependent angles at CoC

$$\xi_{ij}^0(T) = \xi_{0,ij}^0 + \xi_{1,ij}^0 \cdot T$$

from the known coefficients, or more precisely, to get the temperature dependent orthogonalisation matrix

$$(\underline{\omega}^0)(T) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cos(\xi_{xy}^0(T)) & \cos(\xi_{xz}^0(T)) \\ 0 & \sin(\xi_{xy}^0(T)) & \frac{\cos(\xi_{yz}^0(T)) - \cos(\xi_{xy}^0(T)) \cdot \cos(\xi_{xz}^0(T))}{\sin(\xi_{xy}^0(T))} \\ 0 & 0 & \sqrt{\sin^2(\xi_{xz}^0(T)) - (\omega^0(1,2))^2} \end{pmatrix}$$

at CoC.

Solution:

The consideration of the sensitivity revealed a geometrical correction factor  $k_i$  which defines the transfer from off-CoC position to the CoC.

In the case of the alignment angles, however, a constant scalar factor is not the right tool to transform the angles, as these angles appear in cosine-terms of the orthogonalisation matrix. Therefore, the transformation is made by a geometrical correction matrix  $\underline{K}$  which is defined by the orthogonalisation ratio of measurements at CoC and an off-CoC position at constant temperature  $T_1$ .

$$\underline{K} = (\underline{\omega}^0)^{-1}(T_1) \cdot (\underline{\omega}^1)(T_1)$$

As this matrix is a temperature independent coil system parameter, the desired orthogonalisation matrix  $\omega^0(T)$  can be deduced by

$$(\underline{\omega}^0)(T) = (\underline{\omega}^1)(T) \cdot \underline{K}^{-1}$$

Hence

$$(\underline{\omega}^0)(T) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cos(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) & \cos(\xi_{xz}^1(T)) \\ 0 & \sin(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) & \frac{\cos(\xi_{yz}^1(T)) - \cos(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) \cdot \cos(\xi_{xz}^1(T))}{\sin(\xi_{xy}^1(T))} \\ 0 & 0 & \sqrt{\sin^2(\xi_{xz}^1(T)) - (\omega^1(1,2))^2} \end{pmatrix} \cdot \underline{K}^{-1}$$

delivers the desired result.



R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie	Date: October 12, 2001
	Technische Universität Braunschweig	Page: 156

## 8 Application of Calibration Results

The calibration procedure has to be executed in the following steps:

1. Calibrate the sensor temperatures (ref. section 9.3):

$$\begin{aligned} T_{\text{IB}}^c(U_{\text{T,IB}}) &= c_0 + c_1 U_{\text{T,IB}} + c_2 U_{\text{T,IB}}^2 + c_3 U_{\text{T,IB}}^3 - T_{\text{IB}}^O \\ T_{\text{OB}}^c(U_{\text{T,OB}}) &= c_0 + c_1 U_{\text{T,OB}} + c_2 U_{\text{T,OB}}^2 + c_3 U_{\text{T,OB}}^3 - T_{\text{OB}}^O \end{aligned}$$

2. Calculate the actual, temperature dependent sensor offset (ref. sections 9.1.1, 9.2.1):

$$B_{s,i}^{\text{off}} = a_{s,0} + a_{s,1} \cdot T_s^c$$

3. Generate the offset corrected magnetic field raw data:

$$B_{s,i}^m = 10000.0 \cdot B_{s,i}^r - B_{s,i}^{\text{off}}$$

The factor 10000.0 has been inserted into the raw data from the magnetometer during the calibration at Magnetsrode to generate sensitivities in the order of one. Therefore, it has to be taken into account here before applying the sensitivity matrix to the magnetic field data.

4. Calculate the actual, temperature dependent sensitivity (ref. sections 9.1.2, 9.2.2):

$$(S_{s,ii})^{-1}(T) =: \sigma_{s,i}^0(T) = \sigma_{0,s,i}^0 + \sigma_{1,s,i}^0 \cdot T_s^c$$

5. Evaluate the temperature dependent sensor misalignment (ref. sections 9.1.3, 9.2.3):

$$\underline{\underline{Q}}_s^{-1}(T) =: \underline{\underline{\omega}}_s^0(T) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cos(\xi_{xy}^0(T)) & \cos(\xi_{xz}^0(T)) \\ 0 & \sin(\xi_{xy}^0(T)) & \frac{\cos(\xi_{yz}^0(T)) - \cos(\xi_{xy}^0(T)) \cdot \cos(\xi_{xz}^0(T))}{\sin(\xi_{xy}^0(T))} \\ 0 & 0 & \sqrt{\sin^2(\xi_{xz}^0(T)) - (\omega^0(1,2))^2} \end{pmatrix}$$

6. Apply calibration matrices to produce calibrated data:

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{\underline{B}}_s^c &= \underline{\underline{Q}}_s^{-1}(T) \underline{\underline{S}}_s^{-1}(T) \underline{\underline{B}}_s^m \\ &= \underline{\underline{\omega}}_s^0(T) \underline{\underline{\sigma}}_s(T) \underline{\underline{B}}_s^m \end{aligned}$$

## 9 Final Calibration Coefficients

For the ROSETTA mission it was decided to fly the magnetometer in the following configuration:

Unit	Selection
DPU	FS
IB-Sensor	FM-IB
OB-Sensor	FM-OB

### 9.1 Final Results for the Flight IB Sensor

#### 9.1.1 Offset

The sensor offset obeys the equation

$$\underline{B}^{off} = \underline{a}_0 + \underline{a}_1 \cdot T - \underline{B}^{res}$$

The calibration revealed:

$\underline{a}_0$ [nT]	$\underline{a}_1$ [nT/K]	$\underline{B}^{res}$ [nT]
114.3	-0.565	-2.0
-119.8	0.731	2.0
494.0	-1.673	-15.0

#### 9.1.2 Sensitivity

Reference Temperature for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement:  $T_1 = 17.394000$  [°C]

Reference Sensitivities for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement at  $T_1$  at CoC:

$\sigma_x^0(T_1)$ [1]	$\sigma_y^0(T_1)$ [1]	$\sigma_z^0(T_1)$ [1]
1.09045	1.09418	1.09398

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie	Date: October 12, 2001
	Technische Universität Braunschweig	Page: 158

The coefficients from the temperature calibration at the off-center position are

$$\frac{\sigma_{0,x}^1 [1]}{1.09026} \quad \left| \quad \frac{\sigma_{0,y}^1 [1]}{1.09354} \quad \right| \quad \frac{\sigma_{0,z}^1 [1]}{1.09336}$$

$$\frac{\sigma_{1,x}^1 [1/K]}{-1.42E-005} \quad \left| \quad \frac{\sigma_{1,y}^1 [1/K]}{-9.29E-006} \quad \right| \quad \frac{\sigma_{1,z}^1 [1/K]}{-8.55E-006}$$

The geometrical correction coefficient  $\underline{k}$ , caused by the 2 different positions during the linearity measurements and the temperature measurements is defined by

$$k_i = \frac{\sigma_i^1(T_1)}{\sigma_i^0(T_1)}$$

The evaluation reveals

$$\frac{k_x [1]}{0.99959} \quad \left| \quad \frac{k_y [1]}{0.99927} \quad \right| \quad \frac{k_z [1]}{0.99929}$$

Using this factor the desired temperature dependence of the sensitivity

$$\sigma_i^0(T) = \frac{1}{k_i} \left( \sigma_{0,i}^1 + \sigma_{1,i}^1 \cdot T \right)$$

can be evaluated. The needed coefficients

$$\sigma_{0,i}^0 := \frac{1}{k_i} \left( \sigma_{0,i}^1 \right)$$

$$\sigma_{1,i}^0 := \frac{1}{k_i} \left( \sigma_{1,i}^1 \right)$$

for the sensitivity

$$(S_{ii})^{-1} =: \sigma_i^0 = \sigma_{0,i}^0 + \sigma_{1,i}^0 \cdot T$$

are:

$$\frac{\sigma_{0,x}^0 [1]}{1.09070} \quad \left| \quad \frac{\sigma_{0,y}^0 [1]}{1.09434} \quad \right| \quad \frac{\sigma_{0,z}^0 [1]}{1.09413}$$

$$\frac{\sigma_{1,x}^0 [1/K]}{-1.42E-005} \quad \left| \quad \frac{\sigma_{1,y}^0 [1/K]}{-9.30E-006} \quad \right| \quad \frac{\sigma_{1,z}^0 [1/K]}{-8.55E-006}$$

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie	Date: October 12, 2001
	Technische Universität Braunschweig	Page: 159

### 9.1.3 Alignment

Reference Temperature for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement:  $T_1 = 17.394000$  [°C]

Reference Misalignment for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement at  $T_1$  at CoC:

$$\frac{\xi_{xy}^0(T_1) [^\circ]}{90.0463} \quad | \quad \frac{\xi_{xz}^0(T_1) [^\circ]}{89.9416} \quad | \quad \frac{\xi_{yz}^0(T_1) [^\circ]}{89.9500}$$

The alignment coefficients obtained from the temperature calibration at the off-center position are

$$\frac{\xi_{0,xy}^1 [^\circ]}{90.0348} \quad | \quad \frac{\xi_{0,xz}^1 [^\circ]}{89.9587} \quad | \quad \frac{\xi_{0,yz}^1 [^\circ]}{89.9433}$$

$$\frac{\xi_{1,xy}^1 [^\circ/\text{K}]}{8.54\text{E-}005} \quad | \quad \frac{\xi_{1,xz}^1 [^\circ/\text{K}]}{3.71\text{E-}005} \quad | \quad \frac{\xi_{1,yz}^1 [^\circ/\text{K}]}{1.20\text{E-}004}$$

The geometrical correction matrix  $\underline{K}$ , caused by the 2 different positions during the linearity measurements and the temperature measurements is defined by

$$\underline{K} = (\underline{\omega}^0)^{-1}(T_1) \cdot (\underline{\omega}^1)(T_1)$$

with the inverse misalignment matrix  $\underline{\omega} =: \underline{Q}^{-1}$ , consisting of the direction cosines  $\cos(\xi_{ij})$ . The evaluation reveals

$$\underline{K}^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 1.00000 & -0.00017 & 0.00031 \\ 0.00000 & 1.00000 & -0.00008 \\ 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 1.00000 \end{pmatrix}$$

Using this matrix the desired temperature dependence of the alignment

$$\underline{(\omega}^0)(T) = \underline{(\omega}^1)(T) \cdot \underline{K}^{-1}$$

can be evaluated.  $\underline{(\omega}^0)(T)$  results as

$$\underline{(\omega}^0)(T) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cos(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) & \cos(\xi_{xz}^1(T)) \\ 0 & \sin(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) & \frac{\cos(\xi_{yz}^1(T)) - \cos(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) \cdot \cos(\xi_{xz}^1(T))}{\sin(\xi_{xy}^1(T))} \\ 0 & 0 & \sqrt{\sin^2(\xi_{xz}^1(T)) - (\omega^1(1,2))^2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1.00000 & -0.00017 & 0.00031 \\ 0.00000 & 1.00000 & -0.00008 \\ 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 1.00000 \end{pmatrix}$$

with

$$\xi_{ij}^1(T) = \xi_{0,ij}^1 + \xi_{1,ij}^1 \cdot T$$

## 9.2 Final Results for the Flight OB Sensor

### 9.2.1 Offset

The sensor offset obeys the equation

$$\underline{B}^{off} = \underline{a}_0 + \underline{a}_1 \cdot T - \underline{B}^{res}$$

The calibration revealed:

$\underline{a}_0$ [nT]	$\underline{a}_1$ [nT/K]	$\underline{B}^{res}$ [nT]
214.5	-1.053	0.0
-79.9	0.073	4.0
384.7	-1.657	-20.0

### 9.2.2 Sensitivity

Reference Temperature for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement:  $T_1 = 17.391000$  [°C]

Reference Sensitivities for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement at  $T_1$  at CoC:

$$\frac{\sigma_x^0(T_1) [1]}{1.09079} \quad \left| \quad \frac{\sigma_y^0(T_1) [1]}{1.09338} \quad \right| \quad \frac{\sigma_z^0(T_1) [1]}{1.09277}$$

The coefficients from the temperature calibration at the off-center position are

$$\frac{\sigma_{0,x}^1 [1]}{1.09066} \quad \left| \quad \frac{\sigma_{0,y}^1 [1]}{1.09251} \quad \right| \quad \frac{\sigma_{0,z}^1 [1]}{1.09217}$$

$$\frac{\sigma_{1,x}^1 [1/K]}{-1.18E-005} \quad \left| \quad \frac{\sigma_{1,y}^1 [1/K]}{-8.20E-006} \quad \right| \quad \frac{\sigma_{1,z}^1 [1/K]}{-6.97E-006}$$

The geometrical correction coefficient  $\underline{k}$ , caused by the 2 different positions during the

linearity measurements and the temperature measurements is defined by

$$k_i = \frac{\sigma_i^1(T_1)}{\sigma_i^0(T_1)}$$

The evaluation reveals

$k_x$ [1]	$k_y$ [1]	$k_z$ [1]
0.99969	0.99907	0.99934

Using this factor the desired temperature dependence of the sensitivity

$$\sigma_i^0(T) = \frac{1}{k_i} (\sigma_{0,i}^1 + \sigma_{1,i}^1 \cdot T)$$

can be evaluated. The needed coefficients

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{0,i}^0 &:= \frac{1}{k_i} (\sigma_{0,i}^1) \\ \sigma_{1,i}^0 &:= \frac{1}{k_i} (\sigma_{1,i}^1) \end{aligned}$$

for the sensitivity

$(S_{ii})^{-1} =: \sigma_i^0 = \sigma_{0,i}^0 + \sigma_{1,i}^0 \cdot T$
-------------------------------------------------------------------------

are:

$\sigma_{0,x}^0$ [1]	$\sigma_{0,y}^0$ [1]	$\sigma_{0,z}^0$ [1]
1.09100	1.09352	1.09289

$\sigma_{1,x}^0$ [1/K]	$\sigma_{1,y}^0$ [1/K]	$\sigma_{1,z}^0$ [1/K]
-1.18E-005	-8.21E-006	-6.97E-006

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
IGM      Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
		Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 162

### 9.2.3 Alignment

Reference Temperature for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement:  $T_1 = 17.391000$  [°C]

Reference Misalignment for Linearity/Sphere-Measurement at  $T_1$  at CoC:

$$\frac{\xi_{xy}^0(T_1) [^\circ] \mid \xi_{xz}^0(T_1) [^\circ] \mid \xi_{yz}^0(T_1) [^\circ]}{90.0711 \mid 90.0187 \mid 90.0576}$$

The alignment coefficients obtained from the temperature calibration at the off-center position are

$$\frac{\xi_{0,xy}^1 [^\circ] \mid \xi_{0,xz}^1 [^\circ] \mid \xi_{0,yz}^1 [^\circ]}{90.0666 \mid 90.0366 \mid 90.0370}$$

$$\frac{\xi_{1,xy}^1 [^\circ/\text{K}] \mid \xi_{1,xz}^1 [^\circ/\text{K}] \mid \xi_{1,yz}^1 [^\circ/\text{K}]}{-6.04\text{E-}005 \mid -1.11\text{E-}004 \mid -8.12\text{E-}005}$$

The geometrical correction matrix  $\underline{\underline{K}}$ , caused by the 2 different positions during the linearity measurements and the temperature measurements is defined by

$$\underline{\underline{K}} = (\underline{\underline{\omega}}^0)^{-1}(T_1) \cdot (\underline{\underline{\omega}}^1)(T_1)$$

with the inverse misalignment matrix  $\underline{\underline{\omega}} =: \underline{\underline{Q}}^{-1}$ , consisting of the direction cosines  $\cos(\xi_{ij})$ . The evaluation reveals

$$\underline{\underline{K}}^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 1.00000 & -0.00010 & 0.00028 \\ 0.00000 & 1.00000 & -0.00038 \\ 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 1.00000 \end{pmatrix}$$

Using this matrix the desired temperature dependence of the alignment

$$\underline{\underline{(\omega}}^0)(T) = \underline{\underline{(\omega}}^1)(T) \cdot \underline{\underline{K}}^{-1}$$

can be evaluated.  $\underline{\underline{(\omega}}^0)(T)$  results as

$$\underline{\underline{(\omega}}^0)(T) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cos(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) & \cos(\xi_{xz}^1(T)) \\ 0 & \sin(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) & \frac{\cos(\xi_{yz}^1(T)) - \cos(\xi_{xy}^1(T)) \cdot \cos(\xi_{xz}^1(T))}{\sin(\xi_{xy}^1(T))} \\ 0 & 0 & \sqrt{\sin^2(\xi_{xz}^1(T)) - (\omega^1(1,2))^2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1.00000 & -0.00010 & 0.00028 \\ 0.00000 & 1.00000 & -0.00038 \\ 0.00000 & 0.00000 & 1.00000 \end{pmatrix}$$

with

$$\xi_{ij}^1(T) = \xi_{0,ij}^1 + \xi_{1,ij}^1 \cdot T$$

### 9.3 Calibration of the Sensor Thermistors

The sensor temperatures are measured using standard PT1000 elements inside the sensors. Table 9.3 gives a part of the manufacturer's provided nominal function derived from the following third order polynomial functions  $T(U)$ .

$$T(U) = c_0 + c_1U + c_2U^2 + c_3U^3$$

with

$c_0 = -368.61072$
$c_1 = 458.49304$
$c_2 = -356.02890$
$c_3 = 180.00644$

T [°C]	R(T) [Ω]	U(T) [V]	T [°C]	R(T) [Ω]	U(T) [V]
-150.000	423.219	0.743420	10.0000	1039.14	1.27399
-140.000	461.402	0.789310	20.0000	1078.40	1.29715
-130.000	499.567	0.832850	30.0000	1117.77	1.31951
-120.000	537.730	0.874230	40.0000	1157.26	1.34112
-110.000	575.906	0.913610	50.0000	1196.86	1.36201
-100.000	614.108	0.951160	60.0000	1236.58	1.38222
-90.0000	652.351	0.987000	70.0000	1276.41	1.40178
-80.0000	690.646	1.02128	80.0000	1316.36	1.42072
-70.0000	729.005	1.05408	90.0000	1356.43	1.43907
-60.0000	767.436	1.08552	100.000	1396.60	1.45686
-50.0000	805.950	1.11569	110.000	1436.90	1.47411
-40.0000	844.555	1.14466	120.000	1477.31	1.49084
-30.0000	883.256	1.17251	130.000	1517.84	1.50708
-20.0000	922.061	1.19931	140.000	1558.48	1.52286
-10.0000	960.974	1.22512	150.000	1599.24	1.53818
0.000000	1000.00	1.25000			

Table 1: Calibration data for the sensor PT1000 elements, nominal data provided by the manufacturer.



R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig	Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 164

Therefore, the raw temperature  $T_s^r$  of sensor  $s$  ( $s=\{\text{IB} \mid \text{OB}\}$ ), measured in  $[\text{e}^\circ\text{C}]$ , is obtained by applying the polynomial coefficients to the sensor output voltage.

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_{\text{IB}}^r(U_{\text{T,IB}}) &= c_0 + c_1 U_{\text{T,IB}} + c_2 U_{\text{T,IB}}^2 + c_3 U_{\text{T,IB}}^3 \\
 T_{\text{OB}}^r(U_{\text{T,OB}}) &= c_0 + c_1 U_{\text{T,OB}} + c_2 U_{\text{T,OB}}^2 + c_3 U_{\text{T,OB}}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

The temperature calibration at Magnetsrode revealed that the subsequent temperature offsets have to be considered to get the calibrated temperature data  $T_s^c$  in  $^\circ\text{C}$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_{\text{IB}}^O &= -1.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} \\
 T_{\text{OB}}^O &= -2.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_{\text{IB}}^c &= T_{\text{IB}}^r - T_{\text{IB}}^O \\
 T_{\text{OB}}^c &= T_{\text{OB}}^r - T_{\text{OB}}^O
 \end{aligned}$$

## 10 Nomenclature

### Abbreviations in the analysis summary tables:

Digit		
1	M	DPU-FM
	S	DPU-FS
2	M	FM Sensors
	S	FS Sensors
3,4	IB	Inboard Sensor
	OB	Outboard Sensor
5	–	
6	O	Offset measurement
	L	Linearity measurement
	S	Crosstalk measurements on a Sphere/Spiral Sphere
	T	Temperature measurements
7	A	Measurement <b>a</b> fter temperature cycle
	B,V	Measurement <b>b</b> efore temperature cycle
	1,2,3,...	Just a running number

### Abbreviations in the plots:

Item	Meaning
Bf	Magnetic field of the facility
Bp	Calibrated probe field (sensor)
Xf	X-component of facility field
Yf	Y-component of facility field
Zf	Z-component of facility field
Bft	Modulus of facility field
Xp	X-component of calibrated probe field (sensor)
Yp	Y-component of calibrated probe field (sensor)
Zp	Z-component of calibrated probe field (sensor)
Bpt	Modulus of calibrated probe field

**Abbreviations in theoretical sections:**

Item	Meaning
$a_{s,0}, a_{s,1}$	Fit coefficients for the sensor offset of sensor s versus temperature
$\underline{B}^c$	Magnetic calibration field generated by coil system
$\underline{B}^{off}$	Offset of the magnetometer [enT]
$\underline{B}^m$	Measured magnetic field raw data, offset & residual field corrected [enT]
$B_{s,i}^m$	Component i of sensor s, measured magnetic raw data, offset & residual field corrected [enT]
$B_{s,i}^{off}$	Temperature dependent offset, component i of sensor s [enT]
$\underline{B}^r$	Magnetic field raw data
$B_{s,i}^r$	Component i of sensor s, magnetic raw data [V]
$\underline{B}^{res}$	Residual field of the coil system
e°C	Engineering degrees centigrade units
enT	Engineering NanoTesla units
$c_0, c_1, c_2, c_3$	Fit coefficients of the sensor thermistor
i	component x   y   z
CoC	Center of Coil system
$\underline{\underline{G}}$	= $\underline{\underline{S}}$ <i>mat</i> O, Geometry matrix
$\underline{\underline{\gamma}}$	= $\underline{\underline{G}}^{-1}$ , Inverse geometry matrix
$k_i$	Geometrical correction coefficient (component i) for sensitivity determination between CoC and off-CoC position
$\underline{\underline{K}}$	Geometrical correction matrix for alignment determination between CoC and off-CoC position
$\underline{\underline{M}}$	Complete calibration transfer matrix
$\underline{\underline{\mu}}$	= $\underline{\underline{M}}^{-1}$ , Inverse transfer matrix
$\underline{\underline{O}}$	Orthogonalisation matrix
$\underline{\underline{\mathcal{E}}}$	= $\underline{\underline{O}}^{-1}$ , Inverse orthogonalisation matrix
$\underline{\underline{R}}$	Rotation matrix of sensor vs. coil system
$\underline{\underline{\rho}}$	= $\underline{\underline{R}}^{-1}$ , Inverse rotation matrix

R O S E T T A		Document: RO-IGM-TR-0003
		Issue: 1
		Revision: 1
IGM	Institut für Geophysik und Meteorologie Technische Universität Braunschweig	Date: October 12, 2001
		Page: 167

Item	Meaning
$\underline{S}$	Sensitivity matrix
$\underline{\sigma}$	$= \underline{S}^{-1}$ , Inverse sensitivity matrix
$\sigma_i^0$	Temperature dependent sensitivity of component i, related to the CoC
$\sigma_{0,i}^0, \sigma_{1,i}^0$	Offset & slope (temperature) of component i, of CoC related sensitivity
$\sigma_i^1$	Temperature dependent sensitivity of i. component, related to the off-CoC position
$\sigma_{0,i}^1, \sigma_{1,i}^1$	Offset & slope (temperature) of the component i, of off-CoC position related sensitivity
$T_s^c$	Temperature of sensor s, calibrated data [°C]
$T_s^r$	Temperature of sensor s, raw data [e°C]
s	Sensor IB   OB
$T_1$	Reference temperature for sensitivity & alignment measurements at CoC
$U_{T, IB}$	IB-Temperature data [V], measured
$U_{T, OB}$	OB-Temperature data [V], measured
$\xi_{ij}^0$	Temperature dependent alignment angle (ij component), related to the CoC
$\xi_{0,ij}^0, \xi_{1,ij}^0$	Offset & slope (temperature) of the CoC related alignment angle (ij component)
$\xi_{ij}^1$	Temperature dependent alignment angle (ij component), related to the off-CoC position
$\xi_{0,ij}^1, \xi_{1,ij}^1$	Offset & slope (temperature) of the off-CoC position related alignment angle (ij component)